

# THE TRUTH REVEALED

*Third edition*

RAFAEL CRUZ

*Archangel Raphael*

# THE TRUTH REVEALED



This third edition is also free and contains the articles and links to the video-conferences that we have held, they will be published on our website: <http://laverdadrevelada.net>, where you can link to all our social network.

You can also go to our blog directly thru <http://arcangelrafael.me> and access all the information we have published.

## Índex

THE TRUTH REVEALED.....	2
DEDICATION.....	7
PRESENTATION.....	8
PROLOGUE I.....	9
PROLOGUE II.....	12
INTRODUCTION.....	15
SODOM and GOMORRAH.....	17
THE ANUNNAKIS <i>Part One</i> .....	21
THE ANUNNAKIS <i>Part Two</i> .....	25
THE ANUNNAKIS <i>Part Three</i> .....	31
THE UNIVERSAL DELUGE.....	35
ARIADNA'S THREAD.....	38
EXPLAINING THE 3D MATRIX.....	44
THE THEORY OF THE MORPHOGENETIC FIELD.....	63
PLANET EARTH <i>Part One</i> .....	69
PLANET EARTH <i>Part Two</i> .....	73
THE DIMENSIONS OR WORLDS <i>Part One</i> .....	77
THE DIMENSIONS OR WORLDS <i>Part Two</i> .....	85
THE DIMENSIONS OR WORLDS <i>Part Three</i> .....	88
LEVELS and NETWORKS of CONSCIOUSNESS.....	92
THE ANUNNAKI NETWORK OF CONSCIOUSNESS.....	99
THE NETWORK OF CHRIST CONSCIOUSNESS.....	105
THE VAN ALLEN BELTS.....	107
ANTARCTICA and GABRIEL'S ARK.....	110
THE CHEMTRAILS.....	114
HAARP TECHNOLOGY.....	118

CLIMATE CHANGE.....	123
FREE WILL.....	128
RELIGIONS.....	134
THE HOLY BIBLE.....	139
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	149
DRUGS and DRUG TRAFFICKING.....	155
TERRORISM.....	163
CUBA.....	169
VENEZUELA.....	176
THE GESARA LAW (NESARA) <i>Part One</i> .....	182
THE GESARA LAW (NESARA) <i>Part Two</i> .....	195
THE TROJAN HORSE.....	201
THE POST-GESARA WORK LIFE.....	206
HEALTH AND ETERNAL YOUTH <i>Part One</i> .....	211
HEALTH AND ETERNAL YOUTH <i>Part Two</i> .....	222
HEALTH AND ETERNAL YOUTH <i>Part Three</i> .....	232
SYMPTOMS OF HEALTH.....	245
CONTROL THROUGH MONEY <i>Part One</i> .....	251
CONTROL THROUGH MONEY <i>Part Two</i> .....	260
WORLD WAR III <i>Part One</i> .....	272
WORLD WAR III <i>Part Two</i> .....	280
WORLD WAR III <i>Part Three</i> .....	287
THE VIRTUAL WAR.....	294
NANOTECHNOLOGY.....	315
5G TECHNOLOGY.....	319
CRYSTAL LIGHT CHAMBERS AND MED-BEDS.....	325

TIME LINES.....	330
FROM WW II TO WW III.....	337
THE STRATEGY TO DEFEAT THE REGRESSIVES.....	355
NAZISM versions: 1.0, 2.0 and 3.0.....	365
SCIENCE vs. OBSCURANTISM.....	376
SEXUAL PLEASURE.....	384
YOUR HIERARCHY OF VALUES.....	391
THE POISONED CANDIES.....	396
HOW TO RECONNECT WITH YOUR HIGHER SELF.....	402
THE ART OF BEING HAPPY.....	409
FREEDOM vs. SLAVERY.....	418
MENTAL ATTACKS, WITCHCRAFT and NEGATIVE EGREGORES.....	428
THE TOAD IN WARM WATER.....	434
KNOW THYSELF.....	442
SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION.....	447
TRUE LIES.....	454
ASCENSION.....	461
THE PLANETARY ASCENSION.....	467
THE THREE DAYS OF DARKNESS.....	473
THE PROCESS OF ASCENSION.....	482
THE BEGINNING OF PLANETARY ASCENSION.....	487
TECHNOLOGY AND ITS IMPORTANCE.....	492
LIFE AFTER ASCENSION.....	497
THE REDEMPTION OF HUMANITY.....	501
AWAKE vs. HYPNOTIZED.....	508
RELEASE THE 3D BALLASTS.....	516

KARMA.....	527
YOUR ACTIONS REFLECT YOUR LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS.....	531
BY THEIR DEEDS YOU WILL KNOW THEM.....	535
THE HEALTH SYSTEM and THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY.....	540
HOW TO HELP DURING THE EVENT.....	546
3D NAKED SEX.....	550
HOW TO HARMONIZE PERSONALITY WITH INDIVIDUALITY.....	555
THE STAR TROOP OF ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL.....	559
LOVE vs FEAR.....	562
I ONLY KNOW THAT I KNOW NOTHING.....	567
DUALITY IN EVERYTHING.....	572
THE SPIRITUAL FUNCTION OF OPERATION CORONAVIRUS.....	578
EVERYTHING THAT COMES IS INFINITELY WONDERFUL.....	583
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	605

# DEDICATION

I dedicate this book to the human beings, who live on the surface of planet Earth, for supporting and struggling unconsciously, to survive in search of happiness, despite all the adverse circumstances that prevent it.

To the galactic battalion of the 144,000 warriors of Light, who accompany me on this difficult mission, to free humanity from the slavery, to which it has been subjected.

Especially to the female Archangels Regina and Esperanza (Hope), who came to the planet, with their love, even from a distance, to give me the additional emotional strength necessary to fulfill the objectives set by our Creator Father.

# PRESENTATION

We present this compendium of articles, which show us the most important aspects, from different points of view, of the true history that humanity has experienced.

The purpose is to offer a complete approach, that serves to provide the necessary knowledge, that allows us to sponsor, through THE TRUTH, the quality of thoughts appropriate to carry out the objective actions, that lead us to create the natural reality that we deserve.

It is an extremely important digital book, for seekers of THE TRUTH, who want a better world.

## MOTTO

***"EVERYTHING THAT COMES  
IS INFINITELY WONDERFUL"***

# PROLOGUE I

“My personal experience since I met Archangel Raphael, in March 2020, at the beginning of the pandemic:

I began to read his wonderful articles and follow, watch and listen to his entertaining and educating videoconferences about the great and unique planetary change that We are living in our world, from Sodom and Gomorrah, through the invasion of the Annunaki, to the present day.

There I learned about the wonderful MedBeds healing beds, which will heal and rejuvenate us through our original DNA, (gift from our galactic brothers); of the surprising truths about the Titanic, the Twin Towers, HAARP, Chemtrails, terrorism in the world, Drugs, the Catholic Church, Monarchies, etc.; also what awaits us in Agartha,

intraterrestrial world of 5D (Fifth Dimension); and, on GESARA, as the new Law of Justice and Prosperity.

At the time of reading his book, being immersed in my great learning, I lived the experience of falling into a void of uncertainty, and also feeling a lot of happiness, to the point of being completely moved, because by seeing so many truths, my consciousness expanded.

After six months of continuing to read, study, and review the book, I was able to make important changes in my diet, and change bad habits (such as permanently stopping consuming meats in general and processed foods). And acquire health in my four bodies: PHYSICAL, MENTAL, VITAL AND EMOTIONAL.

I want to highlight the great perspective of the author (Rafael Cruz) by showing and detailing many aspects of the issues of the great planetary change, giving exact strokes

and addressing the many and different realities, and hidden truths from humanity for thousands of years.

Until today it has been a great process of changes, which without a doubt in my introspection, I am infinitely grateful with my gratitude, for the love, wisdom, dedication, knowledge captured, given to humanity in this wonderful book "The Truth Revealed."

***Sergio Mella Calderón***

## PROLOGUE II

“When the moment was right, the Creator Father entrusted Archangel Raphael to inform the human race (enslaved and hypnotized since time immemorial), THE TRUTH of what has happened on planet Earth, about all the motives and lies, that had caused so much pain and misery to humanity. He had to explain to all of us, that we had been manipulated by regressive beings.

Archangel Raphael, incarnated on planet Earth on September 21, 1955, with the human name of Rafael Cruz, and began the entrusted task in 2014, counting only on himself, his own preparation, and a website on social networks.

That's how he did it; he started from scratch, a task destined to infinity. He began publishing THE TRUTH, article after article, clearing up doubts and answering ancient

questions, until the book "The Truth Revealed" was complete, and ready to go around the world. It took 10 years to prepare and perfect the book, detail after detail, and adding to this, the meticulous mission of gathering the 144,000 warriors of light, who for security and strategy were located in all corners of the planet.

The Archangel, in addition to reporting THE TRUTH, had the mission of gathering and preparing the 144,000, to raise the vibratory frequency of the collective level of consciousness of humanity. As well as the ability to be prepared to assist the humans, who would emerge from the 3D Matrix, through the dissemination of THE TRUTH.

The great task is completed; the Creator Father knows what he is doing, and who he chooses for each mission. Personally, as soon as I started reading the book, I received the energy of the Archangel, and the truths that he transmits. And I am infinitely grateful, because even today I

continue to de-program myself. It is something automatic that happens when we know THE TRUTH, since the revelation of the truth produces understanding, and that understanding is what frees us.

Thank you Commander, on behalf of myself and so many who still do not know of your unconditional love for humanity, nor of the divine plan already fulfilled, and to be completely materialized shortly. Thank you !!!!"

***Rafael Escribano***

# INTRODUCTION

By order of our Creator Father, I incarnated on planet Earth as Rafael Cruz, along with the battalion of the 144,000 invincible warriors of Light, with the purpose of freeing humanity from slavery, to which it has been subjected, through its level. of consciousness.

The first necessary and indispensable step, for the liberation of humanity, is to know THE TRUTH. We have heard the phrase attributed to Jesus (Sananda Kumara): *"And you will know THE TRUTH and it will set you free"*.

In this book we reveal THE TRUTH, so that we begin the individual, and at the same time collective, path towards freedom.

The second step is to spread THE TRUTH, a task that is facilitated by the existence of social networks. So we

recommend, everyone to share it, in all possible virtual groups.

Recognizing THE TRUTH is an individual process that cannot be forced, it is a personal responsibility, our duty is only to spread THE TRUTH.

The chapters of the book are concise, revealing the necessary information, so that each reader can grasp THE TRUTH.

So you have to study each chapter, as many times as necessary, until the information begins to interrelate and comes to fit together like the pieces of a puzzle.

This is what leads us to perceive REALITY, just as it has happened, and happens every day in our civilization, the Adamic

# SODOM and GOMORRAH

*“The true story of its destruction”*

Planet Earth has been receiving natural civilizations of human races, for more than a million years, which developed in harmony within the free will of our galaxy, each human being achieving individual, spiritual ascendancy, towards the next dimension.

A race of reptilian humanoids known as the Anunnaki, took advantage of special conditions in the galaxy, from which they could obtain benefits to satisfy their needs. We quote:

1. The political discontent of some federations due to an edict of the new incumbent in the office of Lucifer, which prohibited caste societies, to eliminate the evolutionary stagnation of many souls.

2. Enki's arrival on the planet, finding a great source of gold, necessary to sustain life on the surface of his planet, called Nibiru.

3. Planet Earth was in a transition period between two civilizations. Therefore it was inhabited on its surface by remnants of the last civilizations. Ideal conditions for the Anunnaki to be able to develop a new human being, who lived in a new manipulated civilization, developed by them to industrialize the extraction of the gold they needed.

One of the remnants were the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah, inhabited by a very territorial society that possessed military technologies, representing an obstacle to the Anunnaki objectives of controlling the planet.

The Anunnaki, under the command of Enlil, chief of the armies on their planet, mentioned as Jehovah in the Bible, brother of Enki, provoked them with a settlement near the two cities, to later have the justification of legitimate

defense, before the Galactic Federation of Light when they had destroyed them.

The society of Sodom and Gomorrah fell to the provocation, destroying the nearby Anunnaki lodge. The Anunnaki immediately counterattacked them, leading to a war with the Annunaki triumphing by using thermonuclear weapons.

By eliminating the main remnants, they managed to take control of the planet, avoiding the interference of other societies that could realize their hidden objectives.

It remained to obtain permission from the Galactic Federation of Light, to develop a new, easily manipulated human race, and thus develop a civilization centered around the extraction of its gold.

Once permission was obtained, they developed our Adamic race, with the ideal characteristics to extract its

gold, to sprinkle it as monoatomic gold in the atmosphere of its planet Nibiru, and thus block the cosmic rays, so that its atmosphere allows life on the surface.

And, furthermore, with his creative mental power, he sustains this new civilization, with a humanity enslaved through lies, to industrialize the extraction of its gold.



# THE ANUNNAKIS

## *Part One*

The Annunaki is an ancient race of reptilian humanoid beings with a presence in the third and fourth dimensions, with great technological development, especially warlike, due to the need to colonize other civilizations and also with vast genetic knowledge.

They lacked the ability to process the subtle energy of love. So they were very egocentric beings. They had the belief that because they were an older race, they had the right to be a kind of gods for the other later races.

They practiced polygamy and incest, they understood that women were beings of much lower hierarchy than men. They considered women of such little importance that they reproduced by cloning.

They were obviously very hostile, developing internal struggles for power on their planet Nibiru, seriously affecting its atmosphere. This forced them to look for sources of gold to keep it functional.

They also had technologies to travel in spaceships, necessary to locate sources of gold on other planets. These reasons brought Enki, firstborn son of King Anu and master geneticist, to our planet, finding a great source of gold.

That is why they decide to start a settlement that would house the researchers to later evaluate the workforce to extract it.

The workers were greatly affected by both the atmospheric conditions on the planet and in the mines for gold extraction and quickly became ill.

They began to go on strike, being one of the reasons that would lead them to think about developing a new ideal

human race, to carry out that work, as well as all the necessary structures in an artificial system, to control and subdue this new civilization.

*Characteristics of the new race:*

- Humans physically resistant to the requirements.
- Mentally weak humans, with only the perception of the third dimension, so that they believe in their artificial world, through the five senses. An objective achieved with the capping of the DNA, thus preventing communication with their higher self.
- Humans with a limbic sexual desire for rapid reproduction, and thus have the necessary labor in the shortest possible time.

We are not going to give details about several unsuccessful tests and a failed first race, see the details in the chapter: The Flood. Thus the black race was born,

hosting it in Africa, where they found the largest deposits of gold.



# THE ANUNNAKIS

## *Part Two*

### **Introduction**

Enki was banished from his planet when he lost the duel against his brother, Enlil, for the inheritance of the throne on Nibiru. So he came to our planet, looking for gold as a way to vindicate himself with his father, King Anu, to become a kind of “king” here.

But when Enlil won the battle against Sodom and Gomorrah, his father, King Anu, made him head of the mission on the planet, replacing Enki, because he understood that this was necessary for its control, which exacerbated the old dispute between the brothers.

This event would have a negative impact on the settlements already existing on the planet because, in addition, both brothers were in love with their sister

Ninhursag, who had knowledge about genetics. She preferred Enki and worked as his assistant in the tests and creation of the new races, which increased the dispute between the brothers.

Enki, due to his continuous copulation with the native earthlings, and due to the subsequent exchange of sexual energies, was processing feelings of love, and was evolving spiritually.

Thus Enki began to improve his attitude towards humans, considering them as his children and rejecting the merciless mistreatment to which his brother, Enlil, subjected them.

## **The Chosen People**

King Anu, aware that they could not appear before the new humans, due to the great difference in physical appearance, made the decision to bring Abraham from the

planet Mars to Earth, taking advantage of the office of Melchizedek, who opposed the elimination of caste societies.

The atmosphere of the planet Mars, like that of the planet Nibiru, had been almost destroyed due to continuous nuclear detonations, making life on its surface almost impossible.

### **Melchizedek and Abraham: The Covenant of Bread and Wine**

Melchizedek made a pact with Abraham, and celebrated with bread and wine, to welcome him to the planet and make it clear to him that he had to follow his evolutionary guidelines, as appropriate, according to the politics on the planets.

### **Jehovah (Enlil) and Abraham: The Brit Milah Covenant**

The Anunnaki had hidden objectives for Melchizedek, so Enlil (Jehovah) offered Abraham descendants and lands, in

exchange for his total loyalty, and that he be worshiped as his god.

He accomplished this fact through a blood pact known as Brit Milah, which consists of a ritual where the foreskin would be cut, on the tenth day after birth, of every male, letting his blood fall directly on the surface of the planet, to make it sick and weaken it. And thus dominate its elemental forces, preventing the native earthlings from using them against them, as which happened in Egypt later.

To guarantee Abraham's loyalty to his new god Jehovah, he asks him to sacrifice his son, a well-known modus operandi of the regressives. Thus the Jews would become an intermediary and a dominant caste of our race.

## **Jehovah (Enlil) and Moses**

In the book Exodus, of the Bible, it tells us that Jehovah, Enlil, appears to Moses in the form of a burning bush. This is how he hid his physical appearance.

(Remember that Moses was the son of an Egyptian princess with a Jew and that he received an education as Egyptian royalty).

In this story, it is described that Moses doubts this god.

In fact, this god tried to kill Moses on the way to Egypt, despite having chosen him to free his people. This was only because Moses had not made the Brit Milah pact with his firstborn son.

Moses accuses him of being a vengeful and cruel god. And finally Jehovah prevents Moses from entering the promised land, which makes it very clear that he murdered him.

## Jesus and the Jews

In one of John's gospels, it says what Jesus told the Jews about their god: “You belong to your father the devil, Jehovah, and you only want to fulfill his desires. From the beginning he has been a murderer and does not stand in the truth, because there is no truth in him. He is a liar by nature, and that is why he always lies. He is the father of lies!”



# THE ANUNNAKIS

## *Part Three*

Although the Anunnaki chose the Jews as their chosen people, there were later power struggles between them. Also, within the strategic alliance, made between the Anunnaki, the Satanic Hordes and the Archons.

As civilization grew demographically, new interests and power struggles appeared, a sinequanon characteristic of regressives. Furthermore, the regressives became addicted to our crude emotions. Their henchmen are addicted to blood full of adrenaline, extracted from tortured and sodomized children, known as adrenochrome.

Among the henchmen of regressives, are the majority of royalty. The royalty have blue blood, because their hemoglobin does not transport the element iron, but rather the element copper, as in reptiles.

The minions are hybrid beings, with Anunnaki genetic predominance, the children of the interactions of the Anunnaki with the earthlings. This is the royalty of our times. And they serve their masters with more loyalty than that of the Jewish people.

Later the Archons would manage to incarnate in organic portals, and create the Catholic church, to avoid power struggles between hybrid royalty, the Jews and the corrupt.

No one could be the elite, unless he served them unconditionally. They protected themselves by making their new henchmen commit atrocious crimes, which would guarantee their loyalty, because they serve as evidence, to disqualify them in case of repentance.

This happened with the vast majority of celebrities (rich, famous, politicians, etc.) that we know. They also created a well-defined caste society, to prevent any human

being, mainly from the Light, from climbing without their consent.

Since they knew how the theory of morphogenetic fields worked, they had to decimate humanity, from time to time, to continue using them in their favor, under manipulation with their lies and toxins. They avoided losing control over the level of consciousness of the human collective, by keeping us mired in obscurantism, as in the cases of:

- The destruction of the library of Alexandria
- The bubonic plague
- The holy office (the inquisition)
- The discovery of America
- World wars
- Drugs, drug trafficking, terrorism, money control,

financial crises, etc.

They attack us through bacteria, viruses created in laboratories, poison in foods approved by their puppet institutions like the FDA , and toxins in the atmosphere. They discredit and lie, and repress and murder, those who dared to reveal the truth to others.

Constantine “the great”, an Archon who incarnated in an organic portal, is the one who founded the most demonic institution on the planet: the Catholic Church, to distort the teachings of Jesus (Sananda Kumara).



# THE UNIVERSAL DELUGE

*“The genocide of the Elves by the Anunnaki”*

The Anunnaki, knowing that a natural phenomena would happen, such as the melting of the poles, which would increase the water level on the planet, they decided to bring the Moon from the asteroid belt. This is located between the planets Mars and Jupiter, which was a remnant of a planet called Tiamat, which had been destroyed by the regressives.

The Moon was placed in the precise place to appear as a natural satellite of our planet, and to be perceived as the same size as the sun. This was done to influence the control of vital energies on its surface.

The Moon was adapted to serve as a military-technological base, which would control the frequencies. That it could be used to manipulate the level of

consciousness of the human collective, and make it sustain its 3D Matrix.

By placing it in that place, they also generated a gravitational effect, which would cause rain for the famous 40 days and 40 nights. Thus, it was being used as a "natural" weapon to eliminate the Elves, without affecting the atmosphere of the planet, as it would be with the use of thermonuclear bombs.

The Elves, a human race created by them, were not useful for their interests because:

1. They did not have the strength and physical resistance required to work long hours in the mining environment.

2. They had the ability to communicate telepathically, so their level of consciousness could not be easily controlled and manipulated.

So they had to get rid of them, and create a new, more conducive human race, for the purposes of extracting their gold, so they could live as their masters or gods.

When Enki copulated with the earthlings, he produced hybrid human beings, one of them was Noah. He became his favorite son, because at birth he illuminated the cave with his eyes, an intrinsic characteristic in Anunnaki births.

So Enki secretly sent an emissary to help Noah, to create the ark and keep the genetic bank of the species. While gathered in their spaceships, Anu and Enlil complained to him regarding this action.



# ARIADNA'S THREAD

*“The art of seeing what is not shown”*

It is a term, that encompasses the concept of being able to find how events that seem scattered at first glance, are directly related. For example, when we manage to capture, underwater, the relationship of icebergs, an imperceptible aspect from the surface.

The important thing to highlight, is that only with the knowledge of THE TRUTH, can we progressively develop, deepen and capture the world as it really is. And, not as we have been led to believe it is.

As you advance in your knowledge of THE TRUTH, you begin to understand how the facts are interrelated and you discover the macabre plan that they hid from us in plain sight. These are reasons why the Creator Father assigned

me, in October 2014, to reveal THE TRUTH, as it truly is, to humanity.

This revelation reunites the 144,000 elite warriors of the Light through social networks, who are spread across the planet, for security reasons. Allowing them to raise their own level of consciousness, and to influence the general level of consciousness of the human collective. Thus the sponsoring of the liberation from the prison, at the level of consciousness that enslaves it.

It is the most effective way to awaken humanity from the lethargy induced by regressive beings, which is why it is said: "Only THE TRUTH will set you free."

We show THE TRUTH from different points of view, revealing the existence of natural worlds that are a true reality.

We have to learn to connect the dots, and each truth with the others. This is achieved by reading or, much better, studying, and analyzing all the information that we have published.

Knowing the why and how the events experienced by our civilization are related. We will progressively fit them together like pieces of a puzzle.

This is essential, because it serves to raise the level of individual and collective consciousness, to capture true reality by developing intuition, connecting with the natural worlds, recovering the gifts that have been taken from us, making evaluations and drawing reliable, objective and real conclusions.

*How can we achieve this?*

1. Looking for inconsistencies between the truths studied here. Lies always leave obvious loose ends that

contradict each other, while THE TRUTH does not, THE TRUTH fits.

2. Searching for the relationship of one truth with the others.

3. Analyzing each new information, to progressively expand the previous ones to perceive new interrelationships.

4. Finding the answers to the questions we have asked ourselves, regardless of the answers. Although they might not be completely correct, they will be corrected little by little.

5. Rereading. Because every time we read again, we understand the information better. Because our level of consciousness has been changing, which leads us to a more complete perception of THE TRUTH.

6. Studying each published article, so that when we read a new article, we can analyze and respond instantly, progressively increasing our level of understanding.

7. This exercise carried out every day develops our intuition, by continually increasing the frequency of our level of consciousness, developing a discipline and awakening a passion for the search for THE TRUTH.

At first we have to make efforts to understand the information, but, little by little, we go deeper and understand what motivates us to continue searching for THE TRUTH.

Nothing is more important in our lives than raising our level of consciousness, it is our spiritual evolution, it is the law of the universe. And in our case, the path to freedom.

We have revealed the reality of events, occurring before our civilization, to give a more complete, more easily understandable, and more comprehensive approach.

Knowledge of THE TRUTH makes us more learned, more cultured, more wise and above all more honest. It also develops empathy in us, love for our neighbor, and the strive to spread THE TRUTH in our physical environment, as well as virtually, through all groups, on our social networks.

Nothing makes you happier than freedom. And freedom does not exist without knowing THE TRUTH. We were the volunteers who came to the planet to sponsor the awakening of our hypnotized brothers. It is an extremely difficult job, very complicated, but not impossible.



# EXPLAINING THE 3D MATRIX

*Part One*

*“Know the reality of the world you live in”*

## Introduction

We are going to give a brief explanation, that allows us to have a better understanding of the world in which we live.

Normally, life on the surface of a planet, is only possible with those that have an atmosphere that allows it.

It is normal for civilizations to live within the planet. These explanations apply to civilizations that live in natural worlds, where the main objective is spiritual evolution.

The 3D Matrix, that operates on the surface of our planet, is an artificial world. It is controlled by regressive beings through their manipulations, and through the violating

of free will, which was granted to the galaxy. And, also, by imposing a prison, on the level of consciousness of humanity, achieving their nefarious interests, and imposing spiritual non-evolution.

## History

It all began on the planet Nibiru, where the Anunnaki had almost completely destroyed its atmosphere. They needed to periodically sprinkle monatomic gold on it for a temporary repair. And, therefore, required immense sources of gold.

It is a civilization run by a monarchy, where polygamy and incest are allowed. And women are considered to have fewer rights than men. Their king Anu, had the queen and several other consorts.

His laws stipulated that the throne is inherited by the king's first-born son. But, it did not specify whether the queen must be his mother.

It turned out that King Anu's first-born son, Enki, was not the queen's son, but he was legally the heir to the throne. The queen did not accept such a situation, and used all her power so that the heir would be her son, her firstborn, Enlil.

After arduous legal processes without solutions, it was determined that both would face each other in a duel, and the winner would be the heir to the throne, while the loser would suffer death or banishment. Enlil won, so Enki had to leave the planet.

Enki left his planet with the goal of finding a planet that would provide him with a great source of the gold he needed. And, so he could vindicate himself with his father, King Anu, and become king of the new planet.

Enki arrived on our planet that had vast deposits of gold and was almost completely unpopulated on its surface, so gold could be extracted practically without any opposition.

Enki communicated the discovery to his father Anu, and claimed to be king of the planet Earth. They sent a mission of technicians to evaluate and confirm the discovery. Later, the workers who would carry out the extraction work arrived. However, these laborers quickly became ill from the planet's atmosphere and the work in the mines. So they went on strike.

Given these circumstances, it was concluded that there was a need to create a civilization around gold extraction, with a human race that would support and carry out such work. Therefore, Enki took the opportunity to obtain the approval of The Galactic Federation of Light, to create a race of human beings, and also arguing about the need to speed up the evolution of the stagnant souls.

Thus, hiding their real objectives, they sought to create a new race of humans with the ideal characteristics to achieve their main purpose, such as the following:

1. Rapid reproduction to have the manpower to extract gold in the shortest possible time. This is why limbic sexual desire was placed, to act as a powerful unconscious force, and function as an addiction.

2. Easy mental manipulation to take advantage of his creative power and have him construct the timelines of their convenience, while positioning themselves in the lower part of the fourth dimension to monitor, manipulate and guarantee their intentions.

3. Living within a civilization without realizing the hidden objectives of its creators.

After multiple genetic tests, they managed to create a first race that was known as the Elves. But, at the same

time, they noticed that they did not speak in front of them, because they had the ability to communicate by telepathy, therefore they could not be manipulated. This reason is what leads the Anunnaki to extinguish them through the well-known flood and proceed to create a new race that works for their purposes.

They concluded that they had to create a technological system that would imprison the level of consciousness of the new race, so that at the same time, they would sustain the system, for the continued functioning of the civilization.

It is when they create the Adamic race to live within their 3D Matrix, with the following characteristics:

- They placed a seal between helices 2 and 3 of our DNA to disconnect the physical body from the spiritual body. Although King Anu ordered Enki to destroy the other helices, Enki only left them inactive. This ended up leaving the

possibility of a reconnection between both helices of the DNA.

- They weakened our individual creative power, in order for them to manipulate the collective creative power, through their lies and all kinds of toxins.

- They positioned the Moon millimetrically to look like a natural satellite, the same size as the Sun, to project, with technology, frequencies that would affect the vital energy on the surface of the planet.

Enki did not comply with the order of his father, Anu. So, in addition to the failure with the previous race, the Elves, he had to send Adam to the planet Nibiru for approval from King Anu.

(Let us remember the strategic alliance between the Anunnaki, the satanic Hordes and later the Archons to

execute the necessary tasks that guarantee their objectives with our civilization).

They placed themselves in the lower part of the fourth dimension, to create a wall or containment, and to manipulate human minds. And thus prevent Adamic humans from freeing themselves from the prison imposed on their level of consciousness, through the 3D Matrix.

Later the archons managed to parasitize the Anunnaki, but the Anunnaki already parasitized humans by feeding on the crude emotions they gave off, which became their drug.

This guaranteed the regressives a world where they became gods forever. An entire system, so well built, to prevent the Galactic Federation of Light from acting against them, since they would use humanity as a shield.

## **Dismantling the 3D Matrix**

The Galactic Federation of Light did not sit idly by when they realized how they imposed a caste society, enslaving humanity through their 3D Matrix, and disrespecting the free will granted to the Milky Way.

After a war attempt, The Galactic Federation of Light withdrew, to avoid a new genocide of humanity and the loss of their unique experiences. This was, in addition to, the possible consequences in the galaxy and its repercussions in the universe. Because the regressives could be successful in destroying the planet, which is what happened with the planet Tiamat and what almost happened with the planet Mars. And, our planet is the most important in the entire galaxy.

That is why Archangel Michael proposes a Trojan horse-type attack strategy to liberate humanity: 144,000 elite warriors of light would incarnate as normal human beings and would live as sleeping cells. They would unconsciously

wage a vibrational battle against the regressive ones, until the moment of their activation - awakening arrived, to continue the war consciously. And, thus, raise his individual level of personal consciousness, and then, influence the elevation of the average level of consciousness of humanity. Thus, causing his 3D Matrix to fade away, via starvation. And freeing himself from his slavery. Because, the regressives could easily destroy the planet.

Each warrior would have a protector or mentor to prevent them from being killed, but they would allow everything else, as part of the war.



# EXPLAINING THE 3D MATRIX

## *Part Two*

*“The poisonings that the regressives inflict on us”*

## **Introduction**

In order to sustain their artificial world, The 3D Matrix, the regressives needed enslaved and also recycled human beings. So, they carried out the following actions:

- They poisoned human minds with lies, so that the human collective produced dense thoughts, with low frequencies, to keep their level of consciousness imprisoned within The 3D Matrix. This involved generating fear, anxiety, pain, etc. And avoiding everything that has to do with love, recreation, fun, and a pleasant, relaxed, well-enjoyed life.

- To the extent that humanity grew demographically, they were applying new divisions to prevent us from realizing this and uniting, and stopping the emitting of dense

thoughts, which would lead to the fading of their 3D Matrix, due to starvation. This is the objective of the battalion of the 144,000 elite warriors of the LIGHT.

- To sustain its 3D Matrix over time, the poisoning process had to begin to produce diseases, causing the progressive process of aging and causing death. Thus, to have us be born again with our memory erased, in order to manipulate us, according to the new historical circumstances. A kind of factory reset, like we do with smartphones.

Yes, humans have the individual ability to create with our thoughts. But, by capping our DNA, they weakened it individually, in order to use it collectively under their manipulation.

## History

The Anunnaki, who initially required a population explosion to quickly obtain the labor to extract their gold,

noticed that this growth had to be slowed because, as humanity grew demographically, it was beyond their means of control. And could thus exceed the limited, quality of thoughts, that allows him to sustain the regressive's artificial world.

We have several examples that confirm this:

1. Genocides committed against advanced beings through the Inquisition.
2. Genocides committed in wars against the young male population, because they are the ones with the greatest strength to confront them.
3. Genocides of races, such as indigenous people in America, black people in Africa, etc.
4. Genocides carried out with pandemics, such as with the bubonic plague, etc.

I take this opportunity to highlight the murder of cetaceans, because they help sustain frequencies higher than the limit of the 3D Matrix.

As humanity grows, the regressives have the challenge of developing new actions, in order to manipulate them. For example, on the political level, feudalism was modified until reaching the system that we know today as neoliberalism.

Thus they created territorial divisions (countries), racial, religious, social, economic, sports, and politics, which combined with the control of money and applied to their caste society, guaranteed their objectives.

The work that keeps us busy, having to produce money, to pay for living on the planet, imposing forced payments today under the concept of taxes.

We are going to describe in the following example the current life of a human being from conception to death:

1. When the parents conceive they are already poisoned, these poisons affect the fetus physically and vitally, affecting their emotional and mental bodies.
2. The mother continues to be poisoned every day in her daily life, through her food, and mentally in her family and social environment.
3. The mother visits an obstetrician-gynecologist who has already been indoctrinated by them to trust her malicious, pharmaceutical industry. This doctor even convinces her to get vaccinated, which affects the mother and the fetus, affecting his quality of life before his birth.
4. To give birth, the mother is anesthetized to further poison both. And, if he is born by cesarean section, the mother is injected with antibiotics, and she ingests medications from which the baby receives the toxins from her through the breast milk.

5. Parents have already been educated, through science, that the baby can be fed with already contaminated artificial milk formulas, because the poisoned mother produces contaminated colostrum, and produces less milk.
6. At 15 days, he is vaccinated to atrophy the pineal gland. If he is Catholic, he is baptized to complete the sealing off of contact with his higher self.
7. At a few months old, they give cow's milk, which contains 2 poisons for humans, lactose and casein. This is in addition to the hormones, pus and antibiotics that complement its composition.
8. Then they feed him with unnatural foods that increase the levels of poisoning, increasing the levels of diseases. This increases the aging process, via reducing the quality and length of life.

9. He begins to receive emotional attacks from the environment, to affect the quality of emotions and thoughts, to create the ego. And that will separate him from others.
10. He attends an educational system that programs minds, which shapes by repeating, and blocks creative thinking, turning him into an automaton or clone of society.
11. Tradition leads to receiving behavioral patterns through family and cultural inheritance, that teaches attitudes in order to become a hypnotized, human being.
12. They create a sense of belonging to a family, a society, a country, a religion, a sports team, a political party, to continue weakening the mind even more with divisions.

13. He studies for around 20 years under strong sacrifices, pressures, creating frustrations that continue to weaken his mind.
14. He works at least 40 hours a week, to earn a salary that only allows him to survive, thereby bringing anxiety and misery.
15. Society teaches people to take alcohol, drugs, etc. It also teaches them to squander time, and to continue getting sick, in the little leisure time they have left.
16. The tradition of enjoying promiscuous, loveless sex. And the sharing of the energies of all partners and each other's previous partners.
17. He has children, to force him to work more to support them, and pay for their education, and create greater commitments.

Money and the caste society are the two main filters for mass manipulation, meant to prevent the rise of those who do not correspond to their interests.

Everything that exists is taken from the planet, Gaia gives to us all her resources. But the regressives have taken over them, and sell them to us, to keep us enslaved.

This is why they slowed down technological advances, to prevent us from having a comfortable life, that would allow us to get out of their control.



# THE THEORY OF THE MORPHOGENETIC FIELD

*(or the hundredth monkey theory)*

## A pragmatic summary

It is a theory known to regressives, which is why they periodically decimate humanity. And, would hide it, at all costs.

They use it for their benefit in the opposite sense, to keep humanity enslaved. This is why they placed a military camp at each node of the network of consciousness, that we call Annunaki.

Thus they increase control over humanity using, in the nodes, technologies to increase the degree of hypnotism over human beings.

This control is complemented through modern televisions. And, through additional equipment placed next to

the transmitter-receivers of wireless networks used in cell phones, to influence human brains with targeted slingshots.

The best example is to see how each new generation deteriorates its values, the quality of its: music, fashion, protocols, behavior, and even in its education.

We see how they focus their lives on the outside, renouncing contact with their Higher Self.

Every day they depend more on alcohol and drugs for their entertainment. Now there are degenerated idols. We see an “influencer” who is the product of social networks, achieved on “likes” and “views”. Every day the vulgar, the lack of human class, the mediocre, the superficial becomes more attractive. All are sponsored by technological equipment, that alters the vibrations of the brain, in order to control it.

In the Iraq war called Desert Storm, in the 1990s, this technology was used to see if it worked as a weapon of war. Later, it was then included in modern electronic equipment to closely affect the human collective.

What this theory proposes:

1. In each race or species, be it human, animal or plant, its individuals communicate with each other, through a network of consciousness, just as the current internet does with our computers.
2. It sponsors an unconscious exchange of information, affecting the vibratory frequency of the collective level of consciousness, of the race or species.

The reasons for the extinction of the indigenous races and cetaceans are to prevent them from positively affecting their networks and other networks of consciousness. This is

because, the regressives could not control them with their technology.

An interesting anecdote:

When the community of the Cathars grew, the current Pope sent an undercover priest to join the movement, and who would serve as a spy to see the number of members, evaluate their philosophy of life, and know the amount of gold they possessed.

Upon returning, the priest informed the Pope, so the Pope sent to exterminate them, and steal their gold. When the Cathars were surrounded, they asked for a truce to surrender the next day, taking advantage of the night to hide the gold. The next day they surrendered and were executed.

The same thing happened with the gold from Mexico. Ships came before Christopher Columbus to hide it and use it in these times. (End of the anecdote).

The theory was confirmed when it was proven that a monkey (applies to any other race or species) learns something new in a remote place on the planet, transmitting the knowledge to other monkeys that are in other very, distant places, and without any direct communication. As new monkeys execute the new learning, the speed progressively increase. Then, the number of monkeys that receive this new learning, also increases.

Therefore, as we awaken the hypnotized, other hypnotized people are attracted to the awakening, and will awaken in greater and greater numbers, and more quickly.

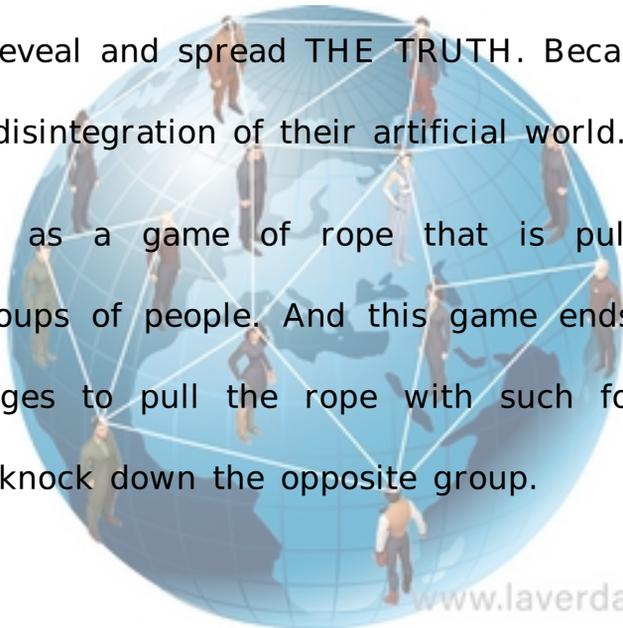
The moment we achieve critical mass, the 3D Matrix disappears due to starvation. But, it is obvious that it also works the other way around. That is, for the regressives,

they strengthen the vibrational prison, at the level of consciousness, of humanity. (Everything depends on us).

In fact, this is the great battle we, the 144,000 elite warriors of the Light came to fight; which is considered a spiritual war, fighting for the liberation of the souls of the human beings, through the vibratory frequency of their level of consciousness.

With the dissemination of THE TRUTH, we are feeding the Christ consciousness network; and proportionately weakening the Annunaki consciousness network. We have the reasons to reveal and spread THE TRUTH. Because it is the subsequent disintegration of their artificial world.

See it as a game of rope that is pulled by two opposing groups of people. And this game ends, when one group manages to pull the rope with such force, that it manages to knock down the opposite group.



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# PLANET EARTH

## *Part One*

Before referring to our beloved mother Gaia, I want to give you some information about a destroyed planet in our solar system, whose name was Tiamat. It was formed by what we know today as the asteroid belt, that is located between Mars and Jupiter.

The Moon, our artificial satellite, was specially brought from that asteroid belt, and placed millimetrically in place. This was done, so that it could appear, at first glance, the same size as our Sun, so that total eclipses could be produced.

We give this information so that you can understand the technological knowledge of these regressive beings, who went so far as to destroy a planet.

This shows that, rather than handing over control of our planet Terra, they would be willing to disintegrate it. In fact, they placed millions of antimatter bombs in the Solar system and the Milky Way.

Our mother Gaia is unique and very special in the universe. This is because she is endowed with consciousness, and has agreed to undergo an unconventional evolutionary process:

1. She has the widest variety of life, from the plant, animal and mineral kingdoms.

2. She houses the human race with a greater variety in its DNA. And with helices shared with it, which allow it to use its elemental forces.

The different races and species of minerals, plants and animals have a level of consciousness, intelligence and the ability to communicate with each other and with humans.

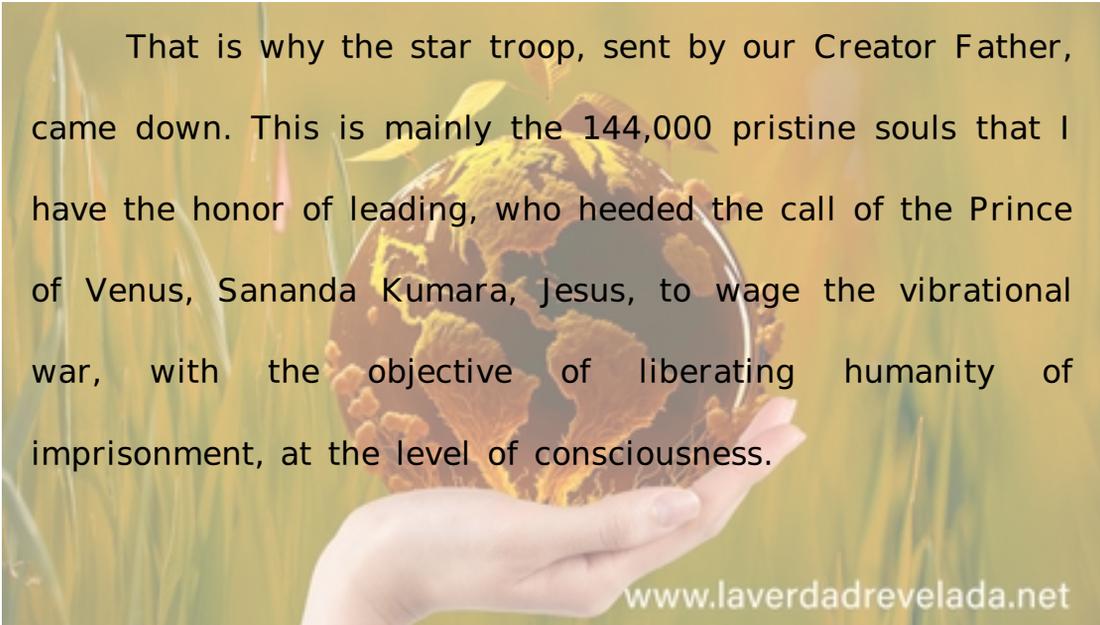
The Anunnakis got permission to create us, for their convenience. And violating natural guidelines, they manipulated our DNA to prevent the connection with our higher self. Additionally, they were able to limit our level of consciousness to the perception of 3D reality, which was also manipulated by them.

Luckily Enki did not comply with the order of his father, King Anu, leaving us the possibility of reconnecting with our higher self by integrating all the helices and generating helix 13, which is necessary to evolve from homo sapiens to Homo Galacticus.

Gaia agreed to live the experience of submitting to the lowest densities, in an artificial 3D dimension, caused by all the regressive manipulations. And she never attacked us. For this reason, she is the most selfless mother that can exist.

She contains the Akashic record, among other qualities, that make her so special. This makes our experience, hand in hand with Gaia, unique in the universe. This is especially due to the learning obtained through regressive manipulation.

Our history is very unique, because it goes from enslavement, to the liberation of our race. The experience that helps us learn invaluable knowledge, for our future and the next universes that will be created.

A hand is shown holding a glowing, golden globe of the Earth. The globe is surrounded by a soft, golden glow and is set against a background of green grass. The text is overlaid on this image.

That is why the star troop, sent by our Creator Father, came down. This is mainly the 144,000 pristine souls that I have the honor of leading, who heeded the call of the Prince of Venus, Sananda Kumara, Jesus, to wage the vibrational war, with the objective of liberating humanity of imprisonment, at the level of consciousness.

[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# PLANET EARTH

## *Part Two*

The regressives positioned themselves in the fourth dimension. in order to block the ascent of any human towards the fifth dimension. And, to be able to read human minds, to induce the negative thoughts necessary for humanity to sustain their artificial world.

Furthermore, Melchizedek allowed the most abominable beings in the galaxy to incarnate, in order to densify the vibrations on the surface of the planet. And thus strengthen the vibrational prison, on the level of consciousness of humanity.

These abominable beings begin to serve as a daily shock group, against the stellar battalion of the 144,000 warriors of light. When the Galactic Federation of Light confirms the violations, of the Anunnaki, on free will on the

planet, it attempts to rescue humanity through a war raid, but they gave up to avoid another genocide, like that of the flood.

This would prevent the unique experience, acquired by incarnated souls, from being lost. Also to avoid the damage, that nuclear detonations would cause to the planet.

Archangel Michael designed a rescue strategy, with a Trojan Horse-type operation, which consisted of incarnating 144,000 incorruptible souls, who would battle as warriors of Light, in a vibrational war to free humanity. They incarnated as normal human beings. And remained as sleeping cells, until they received THE TRUTH, through social networks. And awakened, to raise their level of consciousness, to begin the final battle for the liberation of humanity.

It is in October 2014, that the Creator Father orders me to go to social networks to reveal THE TRUTH. And to attract the stellar battalion of the 144,000 or so. And to

begin the attack against the prison, of the 3D Matrix, until it disappears.

Because, the battalion would, at the same time, spread THE TRUTH, for the knowledge of those ready to awaken. And would unconsciously influence others through the effect of the theory of the morphogenetic fields. Thus, there would be a progressive raising of the average level of consciousness of humanity, which currently feeds its own prison, until it disappears.

This war has been going on for thousands of years. This includes even ascended masters, who came to incarnate, to bring THE TRUTH to humanity, and produce its liberation along the surface of the planet. But one way or another, they were neutralized by the system, installed by the Anunnaki, the satanic hordes, the Archons and all their minions.

These 144,000 pristine, incarnated souls must be prepared to assist the human beings who are going to awaken abruptly in the great event. They are to guide them in their disorientation, at the end of the world that they believed to be real.

Teachers were also chosen to transmit information, to lead humanity out of ignorance and obscurantism. As in the case of Nikola Tesla, who gave a boost to technological advances.

To conclude, we are on the verge of living the greatest event in the universe. This is an enriching experience, that catapults us to become new candidates, as potential creators of the universes, with knowledge never before experienced.



# THE DIMENSIONS OR WORLDS

## *Part One*

### **Introduction**

In order to understand the universe, we have to explain its characteristics. Because, the concept that we learned in the traditional educational system, is very limited. And does not allow us to understand it properly.

The universe is energy. Matter can also be considered as potential energy, energy at rest.

We intend to give a new idea, about the concept we have of matter. The difference between the types of energies, is only a matter of their vibrational tonics.

### **The Hermetic Philosophy**

It is a system that gives us a coherent and objective approach to the universe, through the principles that govern it.

The 7 principles that govern the universe

We are going to give a brief explanation of its 7 principles:

1 The Principle - of mentalism:

*“Everything is mind, the universe is mental”*

This Indicates that everything in the universe, from the densest matter to the most subtle energy, is composed of the same substance, energy. So we can consider matter as materialized energy.

This also indicates that our thoughts have the ability to create, by being able to affect their environment. That is, to shape that energy, or substance, that surrounds them, and that makes up everything in the universe.

2 - Principle of correspondence:

*“As above, so below, and as below, so above”*

This complements the previous principle, because if the universe is made up of the same substance or energy, then above and below have to respond to the same laws in all of its parts.

### 3 - Principle of vibration:

*“Nothing is immobile, everything moves, everything vibrates”*

This complements the two previous principles. Because the same substance, or energy, that makes up the entire universe, responds to the same laws. Because their difference is due to different vibrational states.

Example: The differences between colors, from red to purple, are just their vibratory tonics. However, we see them through the sense of sight, the eyes, as different colors.

### 4 - Principle of Polarity

*“In the universe, everything is dual; everything has poles. All are opposites. The similar and the different; are the same. Opposites are identical in nature, differing only in degree or vibration. The extremes touch each other. All truths are semi-truths. All paradoxes can be reconciled.”*

This explains that each vibrational state, each vibratory tonic is a different pole. These different poles are creating dualities, between each different, vibratory tonic. In other words, there is one tonic between two colors, red and purple, just as there is one between red and green, and so on.

So we conclude, that they look different to the eyes, but they are of the same nature, just vibrating in various, vibrational tones.

## 5 - Principle of Rhythm

*“Everything ebbs and flows; everything has its periods of advance and retreat. Everything rises and falls; everything moves like a pendulum. The measure of its movement to the right, is the same as that of its movement to the left; the rhythm is the compensation.”*

This fits perfectly, complementing the four that we have already described. Because, if the universe is composed of the same substance, it has to respond to the same laws. This is because its different, vibrational states are just different poles that allow movement between them.

## 6 - Principle of cause and effect

*“Every cause has its effect; every effect has its cause. Everything happens according to the law; luck is nothing more than the name given, to the unacknowledged law.*

*There are many planes of causality, but nothing escapes the Law.”*

This supplements the previous principles. Because, if our thoughts can influence by molding their environment, then the environment, as a response to balancing the environment, will affect, or influence, our thoughts. Thus creating a biunivocal relationship, subject to the same laws, with a movement of coming and going, between its different poles.

It is when the new thought once again influences the environment, creating a dynamic and infinite process of vibrational changes, created by continuous causes and effects.

## 7 - Principle of Generation

*“Generation exists everywhere. Everything has its masculine and feminine principle. Generation manifests itself on all levels.”*

This principle completes the previous ones. Because, in order for a back and forth movement to occur, between the different poles that exist, according to the different vibrational states, subject to the same laws, a thought has to be generated, that will affect its environment. And the environment, in response, will influence the source that generated the thought.

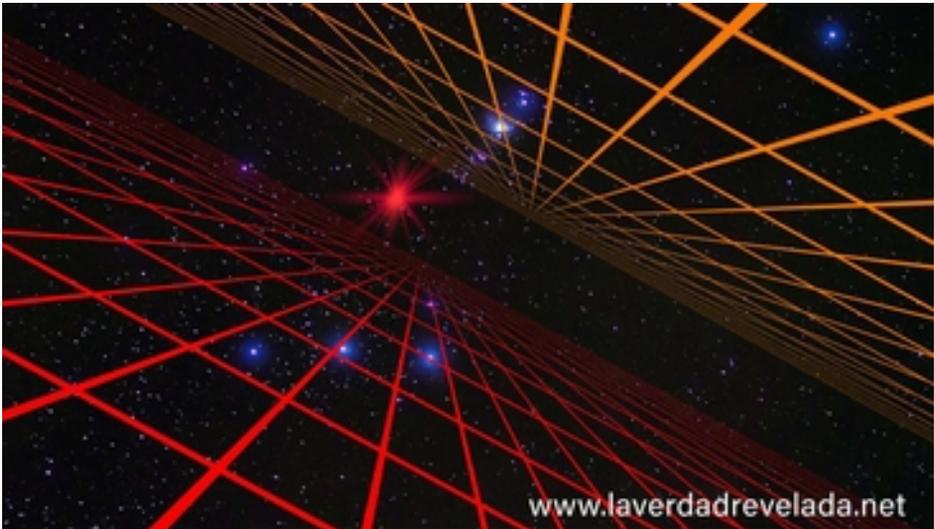
For all of this, “BELIEVING IS CREATING.” It is using our thoughts actively, to build the world we want. However, we have been taught that “SEEING IS BELIEVING”. This is done to make our thoughts passive. And we then we only materialize the world, that others want. Thereby using the creative capacity of our thoughts, for their convenience: and for our detriment.

*How?*

THEY LIE TO US.

We have to highlight that according to the quality of our thoughts, their environment will be affected, which fosters the creation of a world according to the quality of that vibratory tone, as an effect due to resonance.

This is why knowledge of THE TRUTH is so important, because THE TRUTH changes the quality of thoughts, therefore it modifies our environment, and makes us build the world we want.



# THE DIMENSIONS OR WORLDS

*Part Two*

*Kabbalah and Tarot*

## General introduction

In the previous report, we explained how the universe works. In this report, we will explain how the universe is constituted. This is in order to continue expanding the concept. And to be able to have a more complete understanding. This will be accomplished by expanding the limited teachings of the traditional educational system.

However, explaining it in detail is not the topic of this article. We will only briefly explain, what it concerns, in order to understand the current reality.

In this case, we are going to rely on other philosophical systems:

# Kabbalah and Tarot

## Introduction to Kabbalah and Tarot

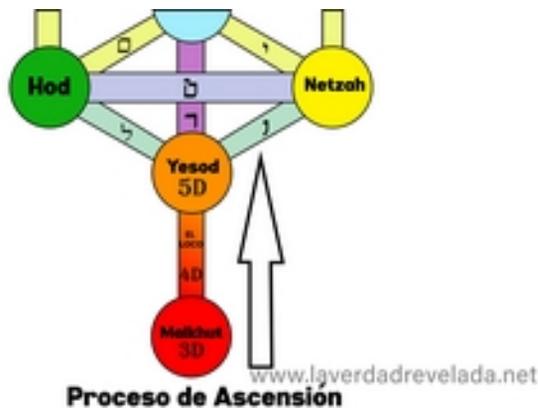
Kabbalah, defines the composition of the universe, in its different vibrational states. We can say that it encompasses, from the pure spirit, to the grossest densification of matter, our world. It states that, in the universe, there are ten stable states of energy or worlds. That is, there are ten levels of consciousness.

Tarot, tells us the characteristics of the interconnections, between the ten worlds that Kabbalah defines. However, we are going to summarize this article, to indicate what is related to two stable worlds, Malkhut and Yesod. These worlds correspond to the third and fifth dimensions, as well as the interconnection, or bridge, between these two worlds. This bridge corresponds to the fourth dimension, whose characteristics are detailed in the card known as THE FOOL, in Tarot.

The explanation of the fourth or dimension, in the next article, is very important. This is because it is a topic, that we are going to be mentioning, since it is fundamental for our ascension.

The fourth dimension corresponds to the Moon, interestingly, because it fits perfectly with the historical narratives, that we have described.

*The following image is taken from Kabbalah, to explain what concerns us in this article. Each sphere represents a stable dimension or world. And each interconnection, is the necessary bridge, to connect one world, or dimension, to the other.*



# THE DIMENSIONS OR WORLDS

## *Part Three*

### *The Fourth Dimension*

#### **Introduction**

We arrive at our central topic. But for a better understanding, we divide it into three parts. This was explained in the previous two. As this information was necessary, for a greater understanding of the topic.

The third and fifth dimensions are stable worlds, while the fourth dimension is a bridge of interconnection. The level of consciousness in the fourth dimension, does not remain stable in it.

That is why it is so important, that our level of consciousness reaches a stable world. Because, as long as our level of consciousness is in a non-stable world, it will tend to anchor itself again, in the lower stable world.

Ascension consists of raising our level of consciousness, from a lower stable world to a higher stable world, while passing through the bridge that unites them.

### ***The Fourth Dimension***

*Why is the Fourth Dimension so important?*

Because it is the bridge, through which the level of consciousness has to travel, to ascend from the third to the fifth dimension.

But our third dimension is not natural. It is an artificial creation of regressive beings who, having taken advantage of the free will of the Milky Way, used it to enslave our level of consciousness.

They densified this world so much, that they managed to lower our physical body by an octave. That is, from supporting life in the element silicon (light body), to supporting life in the carbon element (dense body). That is why, to ascend, we have to carry out the reverse process. These were the reasons, why the regressives were placed in the lowest vibrational part, at the bridgehead of the third dimension, to prevent individual ascension. And also to manipulate human minds.

Thus avoiding, not only the individual ascension of a human being, but also the repercussions on the collective remnant, through the proven theory of morphogenetic fields.

This is because it automatically helps the levels of consciousness that vibrate nearby, increasing their vibratory tonics and creating a chain reaction.

This is how they manipulate human beings, and make them create the realities that suit them. With all of these advantages and tricks they could use, in the Third Dimension, they made us their slaves.

In the previous explanations, we present the information to better understand the ascension process. However, with the progressive awakening that has been registered lately, we are moving into the fourth dimension, where our Galactic brothers can help us.



# LEVELS and NETWORKS of CONSCIOUSNESS

## *The level of consciousness*

It is like a type of antenna, capable of perceiving the corresponding frequencies around it, by resonance. It can be seen, as a transmission-reception frequency, of the brain. Because in fact, the brain is an emitter and receiver of waves.

We have to highlight, that the capacity of the brain was limited greatly, when Enki placed the seal, between helices 2 and 3 in our DNA. This was done with the achieved goal, that we would only perceive the world, through the five senses. Thereby cutting off the possibility, to intercommunicate with our Higher Self. Thus capturing our spiritual energies.

This means that our world is reduced, to the frequencies perceived, through our 5 sensors or senses, I quote:

- What we see through our eyes, the sense of vision.
- What we hear through the ears, the sense of hearing.
- What we smell through the nose, is the sense of smell.
- What we taste through our tongue, is the sense of palate.
- What we feel through our skin, is the sense of touch.

They are five receiving sensors, that perceive frequency ranges, with very limited wavelengths, or vibrations, of matter or energy. For example: The human ear can only capture waves, between the frequencies of 20 to 20,000 Hz. That is, any other vibration close to, but outside this range,

we do not have the ability to perceive it, with our hearing, However, we know that some animals, such as dogs, can.

The receiver may also be defective, due to some ailment that limits the range of perception, as is the case with vision. This is why we use glasses, to be able to perceive its vibrational range properly.

We can extrapolate, why we cannot perceive the frequencies, or vibrations, of the spiritual planes. This is the reason, why each person perceives a world, according to their level of consciousness.

All of this leads us to perceive different worlds. And thus have different points of view of events. Thus each person perceives their particular reality, according to what their level of consciousness captures.

This is why the regressives convinced us, that no one has THE ABSOLUTE TRUTH. However, THE ABSOLUTE TRUTH exists. And a human can perceive it, as it is.

Obviously, it is a titanic task in this artificial world. This is because the regressives made us collectively believe in the world that suits them. And we then materialize it, for them.

## **Networks of consciousness**

*What are networks of consciousness?*

Networks of consciousness, are the closest thing to the Internet, that we currently know. The internet interconnects all computers. This is just like each race or species, of mineral, plant, animal or human, has its own network, that interconnects, all of the members of its species.

For example, plants can communicate with their roots, through mycelia, exchanging information to help each other,

using the elementals of nature. If someone cuts part of a tree, the other trees help him survive.

*How?*

Sending the elementals to help him, so that he resists, while he recovers his health.

### **The networks of human consciousness**

Before the capping of our DNA, the use of technologies and manipulations, such as lies and intoxications, were inflicted, by the regressives, on humanity. They managed to create and sustain, a vibrational prison, at the level of consciousness, of the human collective.

We have called the network of consciousness that imprisons and enslaves humanity:

### **The Anunnaki network of consciousness.**

With a frequency of 7.83 Hz, measured on the Schumann resonance scale, it limits the ability to perceive

the level of consciousness of humanity. Thereby avoiding their spiritual evolution, which is the natural law, of the galaxies.

The Galactic Federation of Light did not sit idly by. They designed a Trojan horse-type attack strategy, which included the creation of a network of consciousness called: The network of Christ consciousness

It is a network. that was also created artificially. This was done as a support tool, for the new strategy of liberating humanity, on the surface of the planet. Thus it serves as a scaffold, to prevent the recurrence of the liberated from anchoring again, in the Anunnaki network of consciousness.

To the extent that each human increases their level of consciousness, through the knowledge of THE TRUTH, they free themselves from the Anunnaki consciousness network. And then are able to anchor in the Christ consciousness

network, to avoid anchoring again, to their vibrational prison. This topic is explained in the three previous articles.

Thus, this new liberated being, remains in the Christ consciousness network. He then helps the imprisoned remnant in the Anunnaki consciousness network. As the number of those anchored to the Christ consciousness network increases, the strength of the Anunnaki consciousness network decreases, until it fades away due to starvation, This is because of the quality of human thoughts, that currently sustains it.



# THE ANUNNAKI NETWORK OF CONSCIOUSNESS

We are used to seeing a prison, as a space with bars, that limits our physical body, to move wherever we want.

However, we implicitly accept our country as a prison, where we have to pay for the issuance of a passport, and probably for a visa, to have the right to visit another country. We do not consider this a prison, we see it as normal.

We know that all races, or species, on our planet unconsciously intercommunicate. Examples such as the plants below the ground, and others, through wireless frequencies, similar in concept to Wifi. These networks (of consciousness), link each being of each species with the others. It is something like, what in psychology is called, the collective unconscious.

There exists an artificial network, created by the Anunnaki, to imprison our level of consciousness, at the frequency of 7.83 Hz, on the Schumann resonance scale. This was done, to take advantage of the creative capacity of our thoughts, for their benefits.

These benefits are:

1. Sustaining the vibrational prison, created by them.
2. Making their timelines, a reality.
3. Extracting dense, emotional energies, that serve as a drug.

So, the prison is at our level of consciousness, preventing us from generating altruistic thoughts, that allow us to evolve spiritually. They weakened the individual, creative power of human beings, so that it only works collectively. This was done in order to, manipulate it through lies, and thus achieve their objectives.

The universal law is to evolve spiritually, which implies processing thoughts with a higher, vibrational tone. However, the Anunnaki managed to implement a very, complete system, to prevent the spiritual evolution of humanity. And also, to use them as slaves, working for them. This system described, was built with the following actions:

1. They put a seal between helices 2 and 3, impeding communication with our HIGHER SELF.

2. They lie to us, so that our thoughts produce the vibrations, that sustain the reality that suits them, and interests them.

3. They poison us, little by little, to make us sick, causing aging and death, and then reincarnate us, with a total erasure of our memory.

4. They decimate humanity periodically, to prevent humanity from getting out of their control.

5. They divided humanity, by creating countries, religions, political parties, social classes, and sports teams to entertain us, by pitting us against each other.

6. They introduced money and taxes, to force us to work to survive, while stuck in their caste society.

7. They control all the media, in order to lie and manipulate us, collectively.

8. They created celebrities, in all areas, for us to idolize and imitate.

9. They used advanced technologies on the Moon, which is a giant rock, which they placed and modified, to turn it into a military and a control station.

10. They placed military and technological equipment, to manipulate human brains, in the main nodes of the Anunnaki consciousness network.

11. They changed our musical auditory pattern to 440 Hz, which does not work in harmony with nature.

12. They created a repetitive, non-creative, educational system that programs our minds.

13. They created a health system, that treats the human body from a material point of view, with drugs that poison us, thereby producing other diseases.

As you can see, it is a very complete and well-designed system, for its harmful benefits to them. They have enslaved us, with a false sense of freedom. You can understand now, why everyone who wanted to get out of their 3D Matrix, had to be eliminated.

Likewise, they preyed on and destroyed planet Earth, to weaken it and prevent the forces of its elementals, from being used to confront them. With this extreme level of control, it is impossible for humanity to free itself.

Therefore, a unique aid plan was designed, for the liberation of humanity.



# THE NETWORK OF CHRIST CONSCIOUSNESS

## Introduction

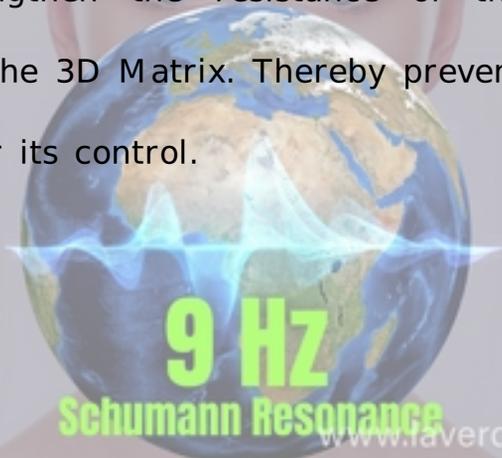
It is an artificial network, created from the fourth dimension, just like the pyramids of Egypt. This is how things are created, in the natural worlds. Through the mental power, of three masters -Thoth, Ra and Aragat, whose frequencies are of 9 Hz, measured on the Schumann resonance scale, they created what we have called, the Christ Consciousness Network. It has 83,000 access points, spread throughout the planet. Its main node being the Great Pyramid.

Its main function, is to prevent the Anunnaki's total and perennial control, over humanity, through their consciousness network. It is a fundamental part of the strategy, designed by the Galactic Federation of Light, for the liberation of humanity.

It has to serve as an anchor, for the human consciousnesses, that are freed from the Anunnaki network of consciousness. This network was created to enhance and accelerate, planetary ascension on the surface. This was initially to the 144,000 warriors, of the incarnated, stellar battalion, which came to the planet to rescue humanity.

Its operation, was activated in the 2000s. I remember, that at the end of the 1980s, the beings of light were asked to deposit specific crystals, such as quartz, at the different access points, in the churches of Europe.

This network was created as a kind of war trench, in order to strengthen the resistance of the light beings, released from the 3D Matrix. Thereby preventing them, from returning under its control.



# THE VAN ALLEN BELTS

It is a magnetic zone, generated by the core of a planet. It blocks cosmic rays, creating a stable atmosphere, which is conducive to supporting life.

There are various levels of radiation that impede living beings from leaving or entering in space rockets, as we know them. This is because, their radiation would kill any living being.

This is why we see that, they only travel to the international space station, because it is below the Van Allen belts. Remember, that the launch of the first rocket, was done with a monkey, to check it.

This knowledge confirms, that the Apollo 11 mission never landed on the moon. And that everything, was a montage, in which they broadcasted a short film, directed by film director Stanley Kubrick, with several major flaws. And

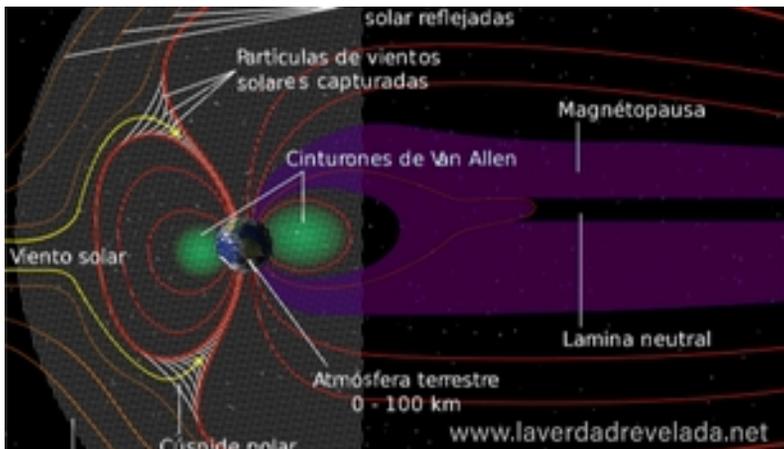
was used to obtain society's total trust in science, a science controlled by regressives.

We should not confuse the Van Allen belts, with the magnetic field that measures the Schumann resonance. The intensity of the Schumann resonance, is directly proportional to the vector, resulting from the average collective level of consciousness, of humanity. That is, the average quality, of all of the thoughts, of all of the human minds.

This magnetic field, determines the speed of rotation and translation of the planet. Therefore, it determines the speed of time. At a higher level of collective consciousness of humanity, the planet rotates faster, and time accelerates. And the planet then increases the rotation, itself. Thus, the planet ascends from a smaller dimension (3D) to a larger one (5D), temporarily passing through an interconnection, or bridge, dimension such as the 4D dimension. This is the process known as planetary ascension. The execution is

accelerated, by the effects of the theory of the morphogenetic fields. In fact, Creator Father has been giving commands to our sun, and the central sun, to generate the additional radiation, necessary to accelerate the breaking of the seal, placed by Enki between helices 2 and 3 in our DNA.

The breaking of this seal will change life, from being supported by the element carbon, to being supported by the element silicon, an octave greater. Because now, the 10 helices considered junk by scientists, will be reactivated and integrated, creating helix 13, which is the one that turns us into galactic humans (5D).



# ANTARCTICA and GABRIEL'S ARK

## Antarctica

It is the main entrance and exit, to the civilization of Agartha. Therefore, it will be the door used, to move the human collective, from the surface of the planet, to its interior. This will happen, when we have finished the period of transition, that re-educates us and enables us, to live in harmony in the natural worlds.

Agartha is an ancient, fifth-dimensional civilization, that exists in the center of planet Earth. It is the result of the migration, of the Atlanteans and the Lemurians, who arrived from the surface. It occurred when they realized the fate, that their civilization would have, in the outer area of the planet.

Lemuria and Atlantis were civilizations that existed before us, which began the process of power struggles, that would lead to wars, that affected the surface, of our planet.

The Agarthians have built new crystal cities, that will house the humans on the surface, who have the merit to ascend, to the fifth dimension. The human collective, will be moved from the surface, towards its interior.

This is a process, that will be carried out for the first time collectively, in the history of the universe. It will be taking billions of human beings, from a 3D dimension to a 5D one, without going through the experience of death. It will be accomplished by changing our current body, and it becoming a body, of light. This is because it will be modified, from supporting life in the element carbon to the element silicon, an octave greater.

Therefore, it is necessary to harmoniously interconnect the two worlds, the 3D world on the surface, with the 5D world inside, which vibrate at different frequencies.

## **Gabriel's Ark**

*Do you remember the news in September 2015 about a collapse in Mecca?*

This collapse exposed a very important and interesting device, known as Gabriel's Ark. The elite of the Russian army (Spetsnaz) transported it to Antarctica, because it is a fundamental device for a harmonious ascension of humanity.

Gabriel's ark was given to Muhammad, to be hidden until the time came for it to be used. With humanity gone, the planet will use its elemental forces to detonate volcanoes, earthquakes, hurricanes and tsunamis. This will be done, in order to erase all vestiges of previous

civilizations, that existed on the surface, in order to recover its original pristineness.



# THE CHEMTRAILS

## *or Chemical Trails*

They are white, or different colored, trails, which special airplanes, or modified, commercial airplanes, pour into the Earth's atmosphere, for different purposes.

They pour different substances, such as micro plastic particles, into their chemtrails, which causes the increasing of the temperature of the air, through the physical friction, of the particles. They then sell us the justification, that it is a product of climate change. They also dump heavy metals, that are very toxic substances for humans, as well as strains of viruses, to create epidemics, among other additional substances.

One of its objectives, is to dispel clouds, by increasing the heat, from the micro particles released, thus causing

droughts. This subsequently causes, the improving of the efficiency, of its HAARP technology.

Another objective is to poison the population, with different types of toxic substances, such as heavy metals. Additionally, they have the objective of spreading viruses, to sicken the population, by creating epidemics.

It is a way to modify the weather, and use it as a kind of weapon of war. This was done even though the United States, and the Soviet Union, signed a contract in the 1970s, not to use the weather as a weapon of war.

*What exactly do they pour through the Chemtrails?*

In the analyzes of these substances, the following have been found:

- Barium
- Aluminum
- Polymers

- Mixtures of different types of fuels such as JP-8+100, mixed with 1,2 Di-bromoethane.

- White and red blood cells
- Cells of an unidentified type

These cells appear to be dissected, or frozen, and inserted into microscopic plastic fibers. The United States Air Force, admitted to routinely dumping, highly toxic JP-8 fuel, and using carbon black, for weather modification.

NASA admits through studies, that carbon black is a very effective nucleus, around which water vapor from clouds, can condense, forming an artificially induced, cloud cover.

In a United States Air Force research study, published in August 1996, seven US military officials highlighted how HAARP, and the aerial release of chemtrails into the

atmosphere, allow the US Aerospace Forces of The United States, to take over the climate.

Recently, they are using the dumping of sand, with immense blowers from the Sahara desert, which strongly increases temperatures, through friction. And they are calling it "the dust of the Sahara", as if it were a natural phenomenon.

Modern atmospheric phenomena, such as El Niño, La Niña, climate change, extreme heat and cold, are artificially caused with technological equipment, used by the regressive

elite, to manipulate the climate and affect humanity.

If you look at the sky, you can see the chemtrails released by airplanes, that sometimes form a pattern, like a chessboard.



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# HAARP TECHNOLOGY

## *High Frequency Active Aurora Research Program*

These are the acronyms, that define in English, a technology that uses the emission of powerful electromagnetic waves, at the same frequency that the human brain operates, over the Ionosphere to take control, and manipulate, the climate.

It is a technology, revealed by The Galactic Federation of Light to Nikola Tesla, in the late 19th century. This was to be used for the benefit of humanity.

With this technology, the regressives were able to:

1. Produce earthquakes and tsunamis, in places where tectonic faults exist.
2. Produce floods and droughts, justified as natural phenomena, such as El Niño and La Niña.

### 3. Produce hurricanes, where natural storms form.

Since the beginning of the 20th century, the governments of the United States and the Soviet Union, began experimenting with HAARP technology. I remember, that on the shortwave communications frequencies, used by amateur radios, a knock-knock noise could be heard. This was a totally unexplained noise, generated by the use of this technology, that was even baptized as “the crazy bird.”

The use of this technology, led the United States and the Soviet Union, to sign a contract in the 1970s, to not use weather as a weapon of war.

But, obviously with the growing military and regressive economic power, they ended up not fulfilling the same, as they usually do.

Thus, we have a subtle weapon, to attack the opposition governments of different countries, until they are subdued.

I remember, that Benjamin Fulford interviewed the finance minister of Japan and asked him:

*Why does Japan, having a surplus, have to resort to loans from the International Monetary Fund?*

To which the minister replied: “Because if not, they would produce earthquakes.”

Remember, that the two atomic bombs, detonated on its civilian population in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, was to make the emperor give in. And to initiate taking control of Japan.

When Fulford was on his way to the airport, the minister called him, and asked him, to not publish his response. And when he published it, Japan received a large

earthquake, which generated that famous tsunami, with devastating effects.

I also remember that, after the great earthquake in China, the Chinese defense minister warned the United States, that if they caused one more earthquake, they would militarily occupy the United States.

Thus they produced earthquakes in Chile, Haiti, Mexico, and the tsunami in the Indian Ocean, all with the aim of subduing their governments. These earthquakes are recognized. This is because strange formations are seen in the clouds, with multicolored lights before, and during, the earthquake. And their movement waves are inverse to natural earthquakes. Thus, they are causing much greater destruction, as normally the epicenter is recorded at a depth of 10 km.

In Chile, I remember seeing on NBC-MSN, that someone declared that the clouds had very unusual shapes,

and that colors appeared in the sky. Thus, citing several of the intrinsic properties of these earthquakes. The same statements were issued in the China earthquake.

Lately, since they have no control over the Christ Consciousness Network, they are using small devices, with HAARP type technology, for greater control of human brains. This is done through additional equipment, placed next to those of the cellular networks, and modern electronic devices, such as televisions and smart phones. This includes the added function of giving commands, to the nano-robots, which were inserted into our bodies.

A landscape photograph showing a large array of solar panels in the foreground, a building in the middle ground, and mountains in the background under a cloudy sky. The image is overlaid with several semi-transparent elements: the word 'IGNOSTEM' in large yellow letters at the top; the word 'RECEPTOR' in yellow letters near the building; a green Wi-Fi symbol in the bottom left; and the website address 'www.laverdadrevelada.net' in white at the bottom right.

Everything has the same objective. It is about dominance and control, of human beings, on the surface of the planet. So, I smile when there are those who claim that humanity could free itself from its slavery, without any outside help.

# CLIMATE CHANGE

## *The Paris Agreement*

This is the name assigned to the meetings of the regressive elite, to continue with their operating patterns in manipulating the climate. They then sell it to us like a poisoned candy, to program our minds, so that we accept it, and then materialize their timelines.

Remember that their manipulation and control technique, is carried out associated with fear, so that we accept everything easily. This is how they implement it, under the “frog in warm water” theory, to prevent us from noticing, uniting and confronting them.

Really behind all of this, is the artificial modification of the climate, through its HAARP technology, and the

CHEMTRAILS. This is done to use it for their benefit and against humanity. Thus sustaining its 3D Matrix, maintaining an enslaved humanity, living in pain and misery, while they live as kings and gods.

They give it overrated coverage, due to their enormous misinformation mass media machinery, sponsoring and creating “their irrefutable truth”, through the mental programming of the majority, whom we call hypnotized.

But the Earth Alliance took control of these meetings, to use them covertly. And thus to advance the legal and consultation processes, to achieve the GESARA law. In fact, it has already been signed by 209 countries, finalizing the consultation part and the legal preparations, and moving on to its implementation.

For its implementation it was necessary to remove control of Internet communications, so the Starlink satellites were placed. Also to remove control of personal communications through cellular networks, as in technologies up to 4G. So, they are implementing the 5G network, that is not under their control, and that will be communicating globally through the Starlink satellite network.

They are working hard to break down the abusive traditional world banking, which is why the Quantum Financial System was implemented to replace it. Also the CIPS banking intercom system to replace the regressive SWIFT system.

The capitalist system is being attacked, to collapse its stock exchanges and large corporations. This is done to remove part of the economic power, from the regressive elites.

They are working hard to arrest all the henchmen of the regressives, such as the politicians, magnates, celebrities and corrupt people, in general to, as we say: "drain the swamp."

All the hidden and dirty businesses of the regressives, such as human and organ trafficking, are being eliminated; including pedophilia, adrenochrome production, white slavery, terrorism, drug trafficking, etc.

Through recent wars, such as in Ukraine and Israel, they are seeking to exhaust NATO's military resources. This is done in order to avoid military attacks, after the promulgation of the GESARA law.

Also to force the awakening of the people, through the global economic crisis, so that they stop blindly believing in their leaders. And that the people cannot be used, under

their hypnotism, against the GESARA treaty, with global vandalism.

From what you already know, enormous advances are happening to free humanity, and bring it into the transition period. A period to re-educate and teach it to live in a just and prosperous world. This is necessary to harmoniously produce the ascension to a 5D world.



# FREE WILL

In order to foster new combinations, in the evolution of the universe, which would bring new knowledge, the Milky Way, our galaxy, was granted free will.

## *What is free will?*

Free will is the power, that human beings have, to act as they consider and choose. This means that people naturally have the freedom, to make their own decisions, without being pressured by necessity or limitations, or by external or divine predetermination.

This means that, in this galaxy, there is the power to evolve spiritually, which is the universal natural law, or to devolve, which would be the antithesis to natural law.

Obviously, free will brings its risks, because for us, the children of the Creator Father, we grow spiritually following the law of unconditional love. Unconditional love begins with

self-love. This is done by choosing to live in the healthiest environment, as well as eating the most nutritious and healthy food. In addition to having the best, most altruistic thoughts, and the highest emotions, providing us a life full of energy, and enjoying it fully.

Then we project that love onto others through empathy, the ability to put ourselves into someone else's shoes. It is also projected onto everything around us, such as the natural environment, animals, plants, etc.

There are humanoid beings who, despite their ancient history in the galaxy, have not been able to evolve enough to process subtle energies such as love, which is necessary to have complete happiness.

They do not know how to use free will to evolve spiritually, so they are only attracted to acquiring power over others, to feel like gods.

Obviously, this ambition for power and dominance produces an imbalance that ends up generating wars. This is because, in order to conquer other civilizations, it must be done by force. Because no one wants to be dominated and deprived, of their freedom.

Thus began the mismanagement of free will, carried out by regressive beings. But, the Father Creator had already authorized free will in the Milky Way galaxy. And the Father Creator respects his own rules. So, the regressive beings have taken advantage of it, to subjugate other civilizations.

Their long history of conquests led them to develop to be more cunning. And technologies were applied for domination every day, which is why they possessed powerful weapons of war.

Our planet is a flagship product of this free will. This is because it was created with its own level of

consciousness, and with all the possible variations of species of plants and animals, in addition to human DNA.

For this reason, they authorized the Anunnaki to create a new race. This authorization was given, as the necessary conditions were met, and since the planet was practically uninhabited. And because they had also sought to speed up the evolution, of many stagnant souls.

But the Anunnaki took advantage and manipulated our DNA, in order to construct, in a way hidden from the Galactic Federation of Light, a system that was subservient to their particular conveniences, I quote:

1. Extract gold, to sprinkle it into their atmosphere as monatomic gold, in order to block cosmic radiation and sustain life, on the planet's surface.

2. Create a slave human being, to extract their much-needed gold, because their workers fell ill in our atmosphere.
3. Create the 3D Matrix system, to perpetuate the extraction of gold, developing a civilization around it.
4. To be considered the gods of the planet before the new race, who had to worship them, and execute their commands blindly, or they would be executed.
5. Use our creative mental power, inherited from our Creator Father, to hold their 3D Matrix.

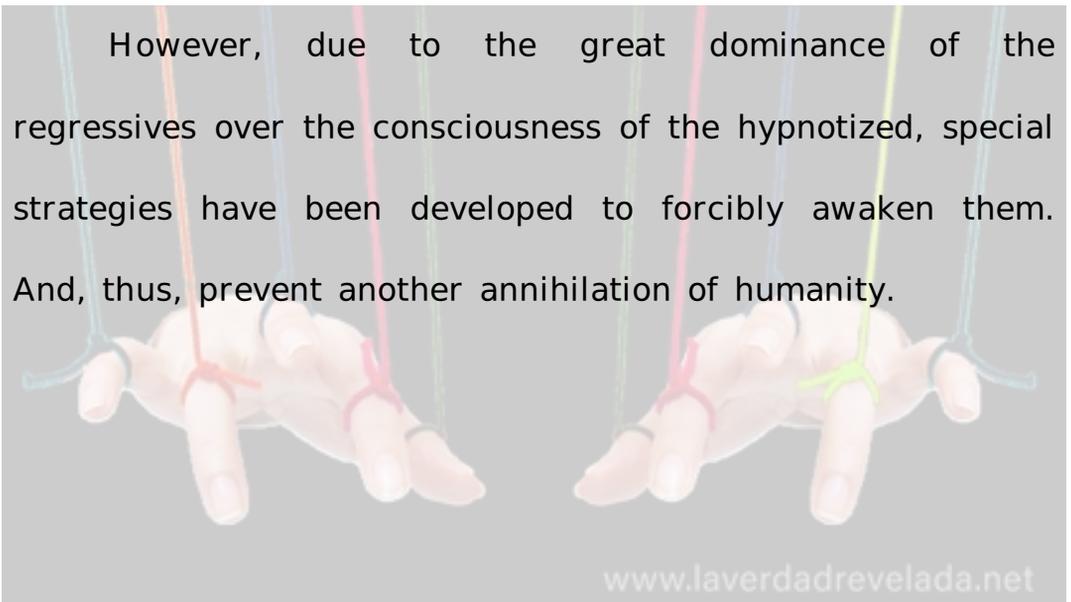
The Anunnaki hid their real intentions from the Galactic Federation of Light, while they took advantage of the circumstances, to make strategic alliances, with other regressive races, who were not friends, but assured them that everyone would win.

The 3D Matrix is a very sophisticated and very well crafted, vibrational prison. They knew that the weakness of the Galactic Federation of Light was the genocide of humanity, due to the great loss of lived experiences.

They learned it, with the extermination of the human race prior to ours, which was also created by them, and murdered through the flood.

In fact, the Federation made a war attempt to rescue our race, but withdrew to avoid genocide. That was when the Trojan horse type plan was applied to rescue humanity.

However, due to the great dominance of the regressives over the consciousness of the hypnotized, special strategies have been developed to forcibly awaken them. And, thus, prevent another annihilation of humanity.



# RELIGIONS

## *“Divide and Conquer”*

Remember, that our creative power was minimized, by the seal placed between helices two and three in our DNA. This was done so that, our individual, creative, mental power, no longer possesses its original power. Thus, it only functions through the power of the collective.

Humanity had to be held under their control. Therefore, it had to be kept in ignorance and obscurantism. As a response to the population explosion, religions were invented. This was done with the main purpose of misinforming, programming and manipulating the minds of their followers. Thus making their objectives viable, and creating timelines or realities, of their convenience.

Religions are a disguise, since they are located in the middle, between humanity and “God”. Because, humans could not have direct contact with those demons, as sooner or later, they would recognize them, and they would see through the farce. Example: The case of Moses with Jehovah.

That is when the caste type of royalty is created. Such as the Catholic Church, where the Pope is a kind of king or emperor, the cardinals would be the princes, and so on.

Therefore, the religious division, is a key and necessary piece, for the purposes of controlling humanity. Because only they had contact, with their demons, disguised as God. And that intermediary class, could lie or arrange everything, to keep humanity deceived.

The Protestant church was created, because Luther committed the sacrilege of asking his friend Gutenberg, to

print the Bible, so that it could be read by the people. And thus, seeing and experiencing how lucrative that business was, he was encouraged to form a separate store.

It is good to know that when the Moors invaded Spain, the invaded cities were found to have dozens of libraries, lighting and delimited streets. When the Catholic kings recovered these cities, they destroyed everything.

Remember, that the library of Alexandria was completely incinerated, and there were hundreds of thousands of books, and thousands of them esoteric. It was very clear, that humanity had to remain in ignorance, for easy manipulation.

Religions were perfect for entertaining and confusing humans.

*Have you thought about the Catholic confession?*

The priests knew the sins of most of the faithful, sins that they themselves created, to make people feel guilty. You reported to the priest all your antics, errors, mistakes, in short, they called them sins. And, they used that information to manipulate you, as a sinner.

In addition, they collected tithes, until the Catholic Church achieved the concordat, to receive money from the states, for their maintenance and growth. And thus the priests of the cities, lived like kings.

Note, that in the Catholic Church mass, the priests use vestments that simulate the Anunnaki. They cannot have women, thus they were more vulnerable, to the powerful sexual energy, that would lead them to homosexuality and pedophilia. And also to commit aberrant acts, that

compromised them, which would cause them to be removed, in case of repentance.

Obviously, pastors, priests and religious people, in general, know that it is an excellent source of income to live on, by deceiving others.

It should be noted that, the Catholic religion murdered anyone, who departed from its beliefs, meaning, the most spiritually evolved. However, in the end, they came to accept their former competition, the other religions: Orthodox, Muslim, Protestant and Evangelical.

Religion, countries, economic and social classes were created in order to use divide and conquer.



[www.laverdadarevelada.net](http://www.laverdadarevelada.net)

# THE HOLY BIBLE

## Introduction

The most well-known and holy book, for the Catholic religion. This is to the point that, they consider it was written by God, through the divine inspiration of its authors. It is divided into 2 large parts: The Old Testament and The New Testament.

The Old Testament, supposedly talks about the story of creation, and the beginnings of our civilization. The New Testament, talks about the life and work, of Jesus.

But everything described in the Old Testament, is part of the modified history of the Sumerian tablets. And, in the New Testament, the stories are told by apostles, who never knew Jesus, except for John the Evangelist. This is why divine inspiration, had to be justified.

The Catholic religion, convinced us that Jesus founded the Catholic Church. And, that he named Peter, as the first Pope. When however, the Catholic Church, was really founded by the Roman Emperor, Constantine the Great, in the 4th century AD.

The Bible is a book, whose old testament was made, by bringing information from the ancient Sumerian clay tablets. The New Testament, which speaks specifically about Jesus, his life and his mission. It is written by supposed apostles, who never knew him personally, with the exception of the apostle John, the Evangelist.

However, under the pretext that the Bible could only be well interpreted by priests, we began to believe in this book, without questioning anything at all.

I give you data on historical realities, that happened with the Bible. There is a very interesting fact, that Constantine invited all the authorities, who followed the

teachings of Jesus, to a first council. Within this council, all were asked, who considered Jesus to be the only Son of God.

Result: all those who did not accept this belief, were murdered. Thus begins the distortion of Jesus' teachings. (I mention this fact, so that you can understand the methodology, that the Catholic Church has followed, through its founder Emperor Constantine the Great, since its inception).

Another interesting fact, deals with Luther and his departure from the Catholic Church, to found the Protestant Church. His most serious mistake, was taking advantage of his friendship with Gutenberg, as they made the first printing of the Bible.

As you can see, the policy was very clear. The Bible was managed by the Catholic Church, and interpreted by its priests, and, also, manufactured by themselves. And they

continually tried to ensure, that it could never be read, by its faithful.

If you pay attention to this *modus operandi*, it is the same used in all aspects, such as education, and especially medicine.

In fact, it is the same methodology used by the regressives, in all fields and aspects. And I quote:

1. Slowing down of knowledge, through its control.
2. Facilitators, manipulated and controlled by them, to be intermediaries between the elite and the people.
3. Control of the dissemination of knowledge.

It was not in vain, that they burned the library of Alexandria. And later the Catholic Monarchs, when they reconquered several cities that were occupied by the Moors, burned dozens of existing libraries. They destroyed the

rammed streets and its lighting. We had to return, to total obscurantism.

It is also well known, that most of the interesting Gospels, like most of those of John the Evangelist, were taken from the Bible in its evolution over time, especially after the mass printing of this book.

We know that the famous apocryphal gospels, were found at Qumran, which had been intentionally extracted, from the Bible.

I have referred first to the New Testament, because it is historically closer to us. And I wanted to highlight the levels of manipulation, that were done in this book, through the councils, like in the first one that I explained above, with an example.

Their objectives have always been very clear. They were to adapt the writings of the Bible, to the contemporary

conveniences of the regressive elite, according to the results, in its followers.

From the Old Testament, we want to highlight that it begins with the book of Genesis, and begins with the creation of Adam and Eve. However, it does not touch on a topic as interesting as the pre-Adamic race, who are known as the Elves, or the generation of Lilith.

I always remember the saying, that history is written by the victors. Thus, making it very clear, that it is manipulated, for them to become heroes, even if they were the villains.

When I started reading the Bible in my pre-adolescence, by the third book I already had dozens of questions, about the inconsistencies that existed, in this book.

I bring up this anecdote, because the main mistake of the followers of the Bible, is that they do not question it. For example, in one of John's gospels, he talks about what Jesus said to the Jews. I am going to quote verbatim, to end this chapter.

John 8:39-59, read it carefully, analyze and draw your own conclusions.

*Text of the Reina-Valera Bible:*

*39 They answered and said to him: Our father is Abraham. Jesus says to them: If you were Abraham's children, you would do the works of Abraham.*

*40 But now you seek to kill me, a man who has spoken to you the truth, which I have*

*heard from God: Abraham did not do this.*

*41 You do the works of your father. Then they said to him: We are not born of fornication; We have one father, who is God.*

42 *Jesus then said to them, If your father were God, you would surely love me: for I have come out from God, and have come; for I have not come of myself, but he sent me.*

43 *Why don't you recognize my language? because you cannot hear my word.*

44 *You belong to your father the devil, and you want to fulfill your father's wishes. He was a murderer from the beginning, and did not abide in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks of himself; for he is a liar, and the father of lies.*

45 *And because I say the truth, you do not believe me.*

46 *Which of you accuses me of sin? Well, if I say the truth, why don't you believe me?*

47 *He who is of God hears the words of God: therefore you do not hear them, because you are not of God.*

48 *Then the Jews answered and said to him: Do we not say correctly, that you are a Samaritan, and have a demon?*

49 *Jesus answered: I have no demon, but I honor my Father; and you have dishonored me.*

*50 And I do not seek my glory: there are those who seek it, and judge.*

*51 Truly, truly, I say to you, whoever keeps my word will not see eternal death.*

*52 Then the Jews said to him: Now we know that you have a demon. Abraham died, and the prophets, and you say: He who keeps my word will not taste eternal death.*

*53 Are you greater than our father Abraham, who died? and the prophets who died? who do you make yourself?*

*54 Jesus answered: If I glorify myself, my glory is nothing: it is my Father who glorifies me; the one you say is your God;*

*55 And you do not know him: but I know him; and if I say that I do not know him, I will be a liar like you: but I know him, and I keep his word.*

*56 Abraham your father rejoiced to see my day; and he saw it, and he rejoiced.*

*57 Then the Jews said to him: You are not yet fifty years old, and you have seen Abraham?*

*58 Jesus said to them: Truly, truly, I say to you, Before Abraham was, I am.*

*59 Then they took up stones to throw at him: but Jesus hid himself, and left the temple; and passing through their midst, he departed.*



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

It is an institution, that was founded by a great, incarnate archon, Constantine “The Great”, emperor of Rome. It was created to take advantage of, and distort, the growing knowledge, left by Jesus. It was turned into a dogma of faith, that would serve for programming, misinformation and manipulation, in order to prolong the slavery of humanity.

They took the opportunity to send subliminal messages, such as that, Jesus was born poor, and lived in poverty, so that we would accept poverty, as a praiseworthy sacrifice, that exalts us.

In addition to the sacrifice for humanity through crucifixion, to save us from an original sin, and induce a feeling of guilt, in order to manipulate us. Thus our willingness to suffer pain, through sacrifices, economic

poverty, etc., that would be something naturally accepted, by us.

The truth is that the church, is the most demonic institution ever created. It worshiped demons, such as the Archons, the Anunnaki and the satanic hordes, mainly Yaldabaoth.

The methodology of imposing the initial beliefs, was at the point of the sword. Anyone who did not accept them, was killed. Thus imposing their truth, through intimidation and terror. They invented sins, to burden us with guilt, while the Archons mentally induced us, to commit them.

The church had title to the planet, and they invented the sacraments, to have title to each of us, through baptism.

Every time we went to a mass and crossed ourselves, we ratified the pact of surrender, to its demons. They are

the ones, who began to apply mental programming, through the famous creed.

In addition to the fact, that they followed the usual patterns, such as sexually abusing children and torturing them, as part of their daily rituals. They dismembered them, and injected or drank their blood, loaded with adrenaline, adrenochrome (it was even sold online, for rejuvenation purposes), to offer it to their demons.

It becomes the most, repressive institution This was done by utilizing assassination, of anyone who wanted to escape the ignorance, imposed by them. Also, by blackmail, through learning about the lives of its members, in confession, etc.

Dominated mostly by homosexuals, pedophiles, and degenerates, it creates the Order of Jesus,, as its bastion of intelligence, genocide and dominance, behind institutions such as, Opus Deis, the Freemasons, etc.

The Jesuits, flagellate themselves daily, to understand that life is, enduring pain. Thus, leading them to a lack of self-respect and empathy, in order to train soldiers, capable of the most horrendous crimes and murders against humanity. An example was the holy office, "The Inquisition."

This is why, they declare themselves an autonomous state, to guarantee their total impunity, before any other government.

It came to have almost total control of the West, and carried out genocides against the Essenes, the Cathars, the Templars, the indigenous people, etc.

For this, they achieved the concordat, in such a way that, all the states donated money for its existence, growth, in perpetuity. Most of its symbols are worshipping the Anunnaki and/or their demons.

However, they have sold the opposite image, to humanity. They call themselves the representatives of God, the heirs and transmitters of the teachings of Jesus. In other words, they are the authorized intermediaries.

They really didn't get married, because they needed to recruit homosexuals and pedophiles, at their service. The woman, was seen as a being of lesser importance, even malignant. This is because, the woman was one of the ways to get them out, of their atrocities, This is why, they turned Mary Magdalene into a prostitute. And the story of the Virgin Mary, who conceived her son by the work and grace of the holy spirit, as a way of degrading sex, and the women that exercised it.

The Catholic Church, was the owner, with its title of property of England and of Washington DC. That is why Pope Francis, in 2015, was the one who went to the United States, and dismissed the speaker of the senate. This was

done to justify the breach of contract, which was to deliver the planet on September 30, 2014, at the end of the UN meeting in New York, as had been agreed upon, with the Galactic Federation of Light.



# DRUGS and DRUG TRAFFICKING

When we refer to drugs, we are not referring to the chemicals produced by “big pharma”. But, are referring to the products derived from crops, that are grown and processed, obtaining products that serve to alienate human beings, under the category of "entertainment".

If you compare it, they are similar processes, to those of the prohibition of alcohol. It is just that alcohol, is taken from edible plants, while marijuana, cocaine and opium, are detectable plants, that must be taken care of in their crop fields.

We will not touch on synthetic drugs, such as methamphetamines. When an item is prohibited, it is always thrown into the so-called black market, for price speculation, and this generates great profits.

Those who benefit most, are the most powerful. An example being the regressive, shadow government, who always creates several sides. And then entertains us, with their soap operas, while they achieve their objectives, under cover.

### *Why are drugs prohibited?*

Because they coincide with the violence and the making of human beings sick? Of course not! It is for two, very important and related purposes:

1. Divert the youth, from their valid objectives, such as their spiritual evolution.
2. Generate large amounts of unaudited, dirty money, which allows them to carry out subversive operations, for their objectives, such as controlling governments, etc.
3. Sponsor clandestine armies, of mercenaries, for terrorism, to protect drug crops, steal oil, and attack

governments or politicians, who are non-puppet officials, to subject them to the dominance, of their rule.

This is how the regressives take control, of the brand new drug business. Notice, that even though the United States, is the largest consumer market, they have never been able to eliminate it, from the country. This is because it is a controlled business, of the Bush family, who are lieutenants of the Rockefellers.

Just as, despite the existence of satellite technologies, reconnaissance aircraft, drones, etc., it never ran out or diminished. On the contrary, its production increased, every year.

They controlled, through the government, the military, local and international institutions, etc. The point is that, in drug-growing countries, there were always guerrillas or terrorists, until the government succumbed, to regressive power. The best example is, the case of Colombia.

We have to emphasize again, that the famous DEA is the institution, that was created to eliminate, the competition. That is to say, those who wanted to market drugs, for their own benefits. And this was also to destroy, those who wanted to stop working for them, such as the cases of Colombia, Pablo Escobar, and of Mexico, El Chapo Guzmán.

Drugs were really expanded, as a weapon of destruction, of the hippie movement in the 1960s. This was because the age of Aquarius began, and the youth revealed negative, inherited traditions.

I remember the song called “Aquarius, let the sun shine”, from a group called The Fifth Dimension, which had been the most popular song, for its records. It was number 1 for several consecutive months, on the Hit Parade of the United States.

The regressives had to destroy that movement, that had the motto of PEACE and LOVE, no to wars, and returning to the natural world. So, they induced drugs to demonize them, through promiscuous and free sex. They did this by using morality, which had never existed in the regressive elite, to destroy the positive movements.

It is when they started senseless wars, in order to decimate the youth, by forcing them to go to war, like that of Vietnam and the Vietcong. Remember the case of the boxer, Cassius Clay (ALI).

They also weakened the popularity of the musical group, the Beatles, by accusing them of believing themselves to be more popular, than Jesus. They also destroyed the Templars, in their moment. That is, every positive movement, was classified as negative, and the regressives disqualified it,. And if not, they proceeded to murder them, e.g. in the cases of Martin Luther King., Malcolm X, and John Lennon.

At that moment, they strongly introduced big pharma. They began the use of medications, to poison humanity even more, to make it sick and to age it quickly, to make them spend more money on health, to minimize its capabilities, and to control the demographic explosion.

For example, after 9/11 when the United States invaded Afghanistan, in the supposed search for Osama Bin Laden, what they were really looking for was greater control of, the opium cultivation. And, they were trying to eliminate the Taliban, who were a setback, in its expansion of the opium production.

They went after Saddam Hussein, to assassinate him, because he refused to accept payments for the sale of the oil, in USD dollars. This was done in order to steal the gold, that was there.

That's where ISIS comes from. This was done after the end of the invasion by the United States, in order to continue with control of oil in Iraq, and later in Syria, etc.

Remember, that ISIS operated, with the support of The Jewish Mossad. This is just like, all terrorism was hired, trained and organized by the CIA, and paid with money obtained from fraudulent operations, which were its main objectives.

The drug lords of the world, were the Bushes. And that is why Chapo Guzmán fell. Because in the dismantling of the regressives, by the Earth Alliance, he lost the support and the protection, of the Bushes.

Don't forget that, Prescott Bush sponsored the rise of Hitler, and used it to try to defeat the Soviet Union. When unable to do so, he proceeded to enter the United States into a war, under the false flag attack at Pearl Harbor. And

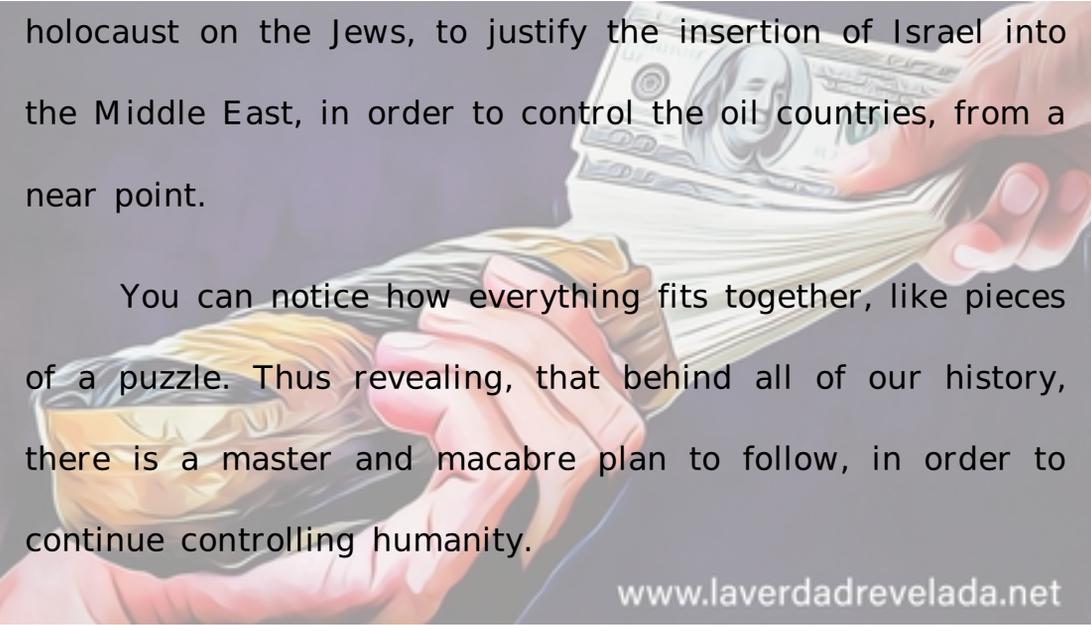
then to later move Nazism, to the United States, disguised as democracy.

In order to control Japan, two nuclear bombs were detonated, on the civilian population, for the purposes of producing the capitulation, of the emperor.

War technology, was supplied by the Anunnaki to the United States, in exchange for gold. This is why the privatization, of the Federal Reserve (the FED) occurred.

Do not forget, that they produced and magnified the holocaust on the Jews, to justify the insertion of Israel into the Middle East, in order to control the oil countries, from a near point.

You can notice how everything fits together, like pieces of a puzzle. Thus revealing, that behind all of our history, there is a master and macabre plan to follow, in order to continue controlling humanity.

An illustration showing two hands. One hand is holding a thick stack of US dollar bills, with a \$100 bill visible at the top. The other hand is holding a roll of gold bars wrapped in black plastic. The background is a dark, textured grey.

[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# TERRORISM

It is a very controversial topic, and it is marketed very well, by the regressive elite. I am going to illustrate it, with the example of the case of Osama Bin Laden:

- He belongs to the Bin Laden family, and he is the youngest son of the Bin Ladens, who are business partners of the Bush family.

- When the Soviet Union invaded Afghanistan, it was Osama Bin Laden, who being an active agent of the CIA, and who managed a budget of more than three thousand, millions of dollars, was the one sought, in order to confront the invasion.

So we have to ask ourselves:

*How is it that Osama Bin Laden, with Al Qaeda, attacks the USA?*

The truth is that it was the United States, through the CIA, who hires, trains and sponsors terrorism throughout the planet, e.g. ISIS, Al Qaeda, HAMAS, Boko Haram, FARC, etc.

*Why?*

Simple: dirty money, through drug trafficking and oil.

Drugs serve to alienate humanity. And at the same time, they leave large dividends, to finance terrorism and social actions, to overthrow opposing governments, etc.

The oil in both Syria and Iraq was stolen with impunity, and sold on the black market. And for this, it protected Venezuela, so that it did not suffer the same fate.

In Syria, they did a triangulation, in which:

1. They prevented the Syrian government from managing the profits from the sale of its oil, because it is an opposing government.

2. ISIS stole it. After Russia destroyed the ISIS group, the United States stole it directly, and with impunity.

3. Turkey stored it.

4. Israel sold it, on the international black market, and the benefits were shared among the entire cartel of associates. The same thing happened in Iraq. First, The United States stole it with impunity, and then ISIS appeared, in order to continue stealing it.

It is good to know that, the regressives, due to their vast experience in conquests, dominion and enslavement in the galaxy, of millions of years, worked with an agenda to be fulfilled, up to 60 years in advance.

For example, the first time the twin towers were dynamited, they arrested a terrorist And they published that a FBI agent had him handcuffed, and that the agent told him,

*“Look, there are the twin towers intact”,* to which the terrorist replied: *“but they will fall.”* We were mentally conditioning for 9/11, because they already saw the arrival of the NESARA law.

This entire plan of illegal immigration, and irrational protests in different countries, is being executed by NGOs, that belong to George Soros. It is a kind of urban terrorism.

The guerrillas, terrorists, discredited the Muslim countries, that opposed it. Notice that Saudi Arabia, despite being the most recalcitrant Muslim country, was never discredited. This is because it was a puppet government. And, why, if the terrorists were radical Muslims, did they never attack Israel?

But with its enormous military power, the control of the international institutions, of the mass, disinformation media , and the genetic weaknesses in human beings, they

sell us the world backwards, full of lies. The entire history of humanity, was sold that way.

Truly, terrorism and guerrillas, were to protect the drug fields: such as in Afghanistan, and Colombia, etc. And also to control the oil, in the Middle East, when Israel could not politically control, those governments. This why it was placed there, after World War II.

ISIS stands for (Israel Secret Intelligence Service), and comes out of nowhere, during the Obama administration, in the United States. And were never able to control or eradicate them, despite its great military power, with all of its technology.

However, Russia, in a few months, eradicated the terrorism in the Middle East. There was a conflict, between the Galactic Federation of Light and the Earth Alliance, on how to eradicate terrorism. And they eventually accepted the criterion of Vladimir Putin, of attacking with drones, burning

their shipments of stolen oil from Syria, destroying drugs, and eliminating the mercenaries, who were wrongly called, Islamic terrorists.

The drugs, entered the United States, on military planes; the largest consumer market, and a local boss has never fallen.

This is how all of its institutions worked, as we have already commented above. So can you believe, that they did catch Osama Bin Laden? Or was it all a show? Everything in order to justify Obama's re-election, which is usual for the regressives to act, in order to manipulate the people.



# CUBA

*Why and how?*

## Introduction

George W. Bush, when he was president, said in one of his speeches:

*“We make history, you can only comment on it”.* Thus making it very clear, that the regressives directed the destiny of the world, and they also kept us entertained. This was for the purpose, that we were just pure puppets to talk, criticize and give our opinion.

We were not created by geneticists who were regular members of the Galactic Federation of Light. They instead, granted exceptional permission to some reptilian humanoids, who requested it. This was done for the specific convenience to our planet, and under very, unique conditions in our planet and the galaxy. They took advantage of the

circumstances, to take advantage of the situation, and to design ourselves, with the corresponding weaknesses, to be able to be deceived, within a system that was manipulated, to enslave us.

This enslavement dates back to around 500,000 years ago. It has been improved and sophisticated according to the evolution of humanity. This was done so that our civilization always responds, to their interests.

These power structures operated within a caste society, in which the top, had as its head, visible to humans, a hybrid royalty. They also had governments, that were composed of their henchmen, holding behind themselves, invisible spheres of power, for controlling humanity.

This generated a faction, which did not accept being controlled by the governments. And so they created a group, that the same controlling governments baptized as “the mafia.” And represented another side, with the need for

power to live like kings, without becoming part of the governments.

As money became a great instrument of control, the mafia managed to produce enough to create large corporations, that would end up controlling the world.

### **Cuba in the 1950s**

Cuba has a geographical position very close to Florida, United States. So it became the ideal destination, for the North American, mafia-led corporations, to establish their headquarters on the island. It was President Fulgencio Batista, who opened the doors to the North American investments, in exchange for incentives that the Cuban government gave them, so that they invest in that same island.

*How?*

Cuba became such an attractive destination, that “the mafia” not only settled in Cuba, but they invited the congressmen and judges, from the United States to visit Cuba. This was done, so that it would be both in their favor, and would better protect their interests. This is since these officials found in Cuba a world without limits, and without rules, where their unbridled desires could become a reality with impunity. It was only a change of sides, or serving the highest bidder.

Seeing this situation, the United States government decided to draw up a strategy to prevent this move of “the mafia” in Cuba. And at the same time, had to prevent it happening in other countries, with similar geopolitical conditions.

## **The master plan**

So the American government draws up a plan to disqualify Cuba, as being the place where “the North

American mafia” could operate, without government control. So they develop an action, to bring Fidel Castro to power,. He was molded and trained by the CIA, giving him all the resources necessary, for him to overthrow the government of Fulgencio Batista.

Fidel Castro's government begins, but all the promises made by the North American government are not fulfilled. They have Fidel Castro make an alliance with the Soviet Union, to turn him into a double agent, at their service.

But the US government's plan was:

- That Fidel remained the head of Cuba, and an ally to the Soviet Union, to disqualify Cuba from serving as a home, for the development of “the mafia”.

- He served as a spy for the United States in the Soviet Union. Thus now accusing it of being a communist government, to justify the commercial embargo, regardless of

carrying his people to misery. So it is very clear, that Fidel Castro was never a target to be removed, by the North American government, which is why that power was maintained for so long.

These actions made the American “mafia” support a candidate, who does not respond to the interests of the regressive elite. Thus, John F. Kennedy becomes president of the United States.

The regressives caused JFK to authorize the failed, paramilitary project known as the Bay of Pigs. This was done, in order to use his failure, to try to manipulate his government, since Fidel Castro had already been informed of all the details.

The regressives then took advantage of the power of the military, both in the United States and in the Soviet Union. They installed missiles in Cuba, in order to detonate the nuclear, third world war, to depopulate the planet, and

to dismantle the new age movement, that threatened their interests.

As they could not carry out the Third World War, they executed their plan B of assassinating JFK. This was in order to lead their youth to senseless wars, and thus introduce drugs in the traumatized soldiers, who could survive them.



# VENEZUELA

*Why and how?*

## Introduction

It is very important to highlight, that the two main objectives of colonization were: 1. to plunder the gold in the American Continent, and 2. the elimination of the indigenous races.

After the Second World War, the operational headquarters of the regressives, was moved to the United States. This was done with their objective of dominating the countries of Latin America, through total control of their governments. This would be achieved through its spectacular mode: *Corruption*.

If their rulers were not corrupted, they could die in accidents. Or, failing that, the regressives would generate all kinds of internal crises to affect their people, and thus

the ruler would not be re-elected. Or they would provoke coups d'état, etc.

Years passed and they decided to end dictatorship. And then to gradually introduce more flexible forms of government, a false democracy, like the one installed in the United States.

For this reason, they made sure to exterminate the young nationalists in each country, thus preventing them from forming ironclad governments, which were opposed to their interests, and were focused on the objectives of their natural resources.

I quote:

- 15th century: Steal the gold, and exterminate the indigenous races.

- 20th century: Steal the gold, and the new natural resources, that would be needed in the new society, such as oil. As well as eliminating nationalist youth.

Let us remember that around the Second World War, international organizations were created, under their total control. This was done in order to guarantee the imposition of international power, through the UN, IMF, WB, IDB, OAS, WHO, NATO, Etc.

As long as the governments allowed them to steal the country's resources and were marketed as “sublime” through their massive disinformation media, the people just had to work very hard. But, they could acquire the goods and services within their reach, without shortages in the market.

But then a nationalist president sneaked into Venezuela. In 1999, Hugo Chávez became president, who opposed letting the regressives plunder the country's natural

resources, and therefore became a government “opposed” to their interests.

That is why they began actions to overthrow Chávez. They began subjecting Venezuela to a total economic embargo, in order to create a crisis. And would thus plunge the people into misery, in order to sponsor a coup d'état, or to lose in the next elections.

Chavez remained in power. And then they activated phase 2 of the plan, attacking with their climate manipulation weapons, causing droughts and floods.

Unable to remove him from power, they proceeded to poison him, until he becomes terminally ill, leading to his death. Chávez passed the torch to Nicolás Maduro, and so the regressives toughen sanctions, to cause greater shortages, and therefore an unprecedented crisis.

Simultaneously, the Earth Alliance made an agreement with the Galactic Federation of Light, and the BRICS group was created. This was done in the face of a possible invasion by the regressives, to "rescue" the Venezuelan people who had been plunged "unjustly" into misery. They planned an invasion, to take control and destroy Venezuela, for the purpose of plundering its resources with impunity.

Russia protects the Venezuelan government, by placing its S300 anti-missile system throughout Venezuela, in order to prevent the said invasion. So the regressives choose to appoint a president recognized by them, and generate internal vandalism, disguised as popular demonstrations.

The mistakes of both governments, were that they were not able to guarantee the internal production of food, medicine and basic services, to avoid misery for their people. Although in its defense, it is not easy to have all the regressive power against you.

For all of this, I coined the phrase: "Maduro is better than rotten." If Venezuela was not protected from the onslaught of the regressives, today it could be a Syria. A country completely destroyed, for the purpose of the regressives to steal its oil, and other resources, with impunity.

*Note:*

Using the Cuban government, which was actually a government controlled by the United States, as an ally in security and advisory, was a double-edged sword, with more cons than pros.



# THE GESARA LAW (NESARA)

## *Part One*

*“The GESARA treaty leads us to a new free world, full of justice and prosperity, necessary for the re-education of the human collective, prior to its ascension to a natural world”*

*Archangel Raphael*

## **Summary of Its History**

It began as a common goal of American farmers, who had been dispossessed of their land by banks. Some were high-ranking soldiers, who had inherited their lands. And who managed to get honest lawyers to represent them. Through legal processes, with the same common objective, the path towards the making of the law began.

Through this years long, judicial process, all the deceptions and abuses of the regressive henchmen on the inhabitants, came to light. And it was used, to include the

necessary requirements, to build a more just society. Thus, giving rise to the preparation of the NESARA law. First, by getting Bill Clinton to sign it, by force, in 2000. And agreeing to its promulgation for September 11, 2001 at 11:30 am. This was a deadline, that allowed the regressives, to prepare their sabotage.

They simulated air hijackings. And, the Jewish Mossad, was in charge of the controlled demolition of the twin towers, as well as the building, from which the demolition was carried out. These actions were financed by the Bin Laden family of Saudi Arabia, whose younger son is Osama.. They were business partners of the Bush family

In fact, the only plane that flew, after airspace in the United States was closed, transported the Bin Laden family from Saudi Arabia, escorted by fighter planes.

This operation was viable because, the person in charge of security, at the twin towers, was a brother of

President George W. Bush. And who was also in charge of security, at the airport, where the first plane was supposedly hijacked.

This was done because, everything related to the new financial system, was in the twin towers, it was not the QFS, but it would support, the NESARA Law. In addition, there were the documents, that supported the gold support, of the new currency. Additionally inside, were the gold certificates from China.

In its place, they introduced the Patriot Act, which suppressed all constitutional rights. And thus, began operations like the one in Afghanistan. This was done so that the Bushes, who have always been the owners of drug trafficking in the United States, could produce more opium, and obtain more dirty money, for the operations to overthrow opposing governments.

Then they went after Saddam Hussein, to prevent him from selling oil in a currency other than the USD. And meanwhile, stealing the oil, the gold and the originals of the Sumerian Tablets. This is apart from destroying the country, and justifying the theft of oil, as payment for its reconstruction.

This is how the new terrorist group, ISIS, appears. This was for the purpose, of stealing the oil in the Middle East, then storing it in Turkey, and Israel then selling it, on the black market.

They eliminated pro-gold standard governments, like that of Mohamar Kaddaffi. They artificially created the real estate crisis in the USA, and increased tax collections by the governments they controlled. This was done for the purpose of subjecting the working class, to producing money to survive, without extra money for entertainment. They

sponsored everything, which generates scarcity, pain and misery for the people.

As of 9/11, the Galactic Federation of Light saw the need, to make a strategic alliance, to internationally form, the Resistance or Earth Alliance. It takes about 6 years for all parties to agree, in the interests, of some of the governments. This is because some wanted to replace the current elite.

The Anunnaki left the planet in 1995, at the invitation of the Creator Father. And in 1996, the Archons established their headquarters on Earth, given that Gaia has a very important value, in the galaxy. This led the regressives to prepare to not lose control, of the planet.

The Alliance begins its crusade for the liberation of humanity, coinciding with the launch of the network of consciousness, that we call Christ. It functions as a trench, in spiritual warfare, for the attack of the battalion of the

144,000, against the Matrix, who will awaken and anchor themselves in it.

The Archangel Rafael, Rafael Cruz, had been preparing since 1969, and intensively since 1985, to be able to reveal THE TRUTH. Starting in 2014, by helping the battalion of 144,000, to disconnect their levels of consciousness, from the Anunnaki consciousness network, and to anchor it, in the network of Christ consciousness.

Thus they would meet through social networks, to work together on their personal awakening, studying THE TRUTH, and sponsoring the awakening of the hypnotized human collective, by spreading it in all social groups, both virtual and physical.

All this would also help, through the theory of morphogenetic fields, until achieving critical mass, and the fading of the 3D Matrix. This would be done by bringing

the vibration, of the collective level of consciousness, to a minimum of 9 Hz, on the Schumann resonance scale.

(Remember that, although the Soviet Union disintegrated through Perestroika, it never gave up its main, weapons arsenal to the new countries, in order to maintain a balance of military force against NATO. This is along with China, which had also launched its trade offensive, as described in another chapter).

The BRICS group coalition also begins, opposing the regressive elite. And attempts are made to create the CIPS system, as an alternative banking intercommunication system, to replace SWIFT. This had unsuccessful results, until we reached March, 2014.

At that time, the regressives, who had been limited by China to obtain gold, are given a stroke of luck. When making tunnels for the war against the Ukrainian separatists

of the Donbass, they find a bunker, that stored a large amount of ancient gold, which those of the Light had kept.

This makes Russia more supportive of the separatists in the Donbass region. And prevents the theft of gold, by the new, puppet regime of the regressives, known as the Kiev regime.

The regressives were looking for a justification, to detonate a 3rd nuclear world war, and thus complete their plans to eliminate 95% of the population. Ever since the year 2008, the United States, had the DUMBs ready, with the lists, of the names of the families, that would survive in them.

At the same time, 3 Chinese had discovered a liquid, metal technology, a type seen in the film, the Terminator II. This technology would solve the problem of manual work, which would guarantee control of the planet for always, according to their calculations.

It is at this time, that the Galactic Federation of Light performs 2 masterful movements:

1. Sign an agreement with Vladimir Putin, to give him advice and technologies, to be able to confront NATO, if necessary, without reaching a nuclear war.

2. Malaysia Airlines flight MH370 is abducted, where there were three Chinese, who had shared the patent with Jacob Rothschild. They were going to be kidnapped and killed, so that he could be left alone, as the owner of the patent.

A global day of meditation begins, to finish increasing the frequencies, on the planet. And reaching a minimum vibrational point, to make execution impossible, of a third nuclear world war.

Simultaneously Archangel Raphael, as the new avatar of the Age of Aquarius, transmuted negative thoughts, generated by humanity.

The Agarthans began to destroy the DUMBs of the regressives. Meanwhile, the Galactic Federation of Light had control of the galaxy, mainly the solar system, that was mined with millions of anti-matter bombs.

China had obtained condemnation from the United States at the international court in The Hague, the final battle. This was thought to be completed, since Obama and the Pope, signed over the delivery of the planet, to be done by September 30, 2014.

The Federation was so confident, that they even celebrated the victory on the ships. But the regressives did not comply. This led to the fact, that in October, 2014, the Creator Father took personal control of the operation, on planet Earth.

In January, 2015, they tried to reevaluate the coins, but Obama ordered the Chief of the Supreme Court, to prevent the enactment of the NESARA LAW. And, the bankers had everything ready, to steal the money from the prosperity funds.

From then until now, there has been a methodology of trial and error, that has followed the reevaluation of the coins. So, Russia began to make the new QFS system (Quantum Financial System). And China began their system, CIPS (China International Payment System), to remove the total control of the money to the regressives.

Currently, the official implementation of the NESARA law for the United States, and the GESARA law for the rest of the world, has been blocked politically, by the United States Congress. We can call them both GESARA,, which is orchestrated under the Paris Agreement, the global warming issue, that was a fraud created by the regressives.

## What is the GESARA law pragmatically?

It is a law, that will create a world of freedom, justice and prosperity. It will create a world, that is necessary to reeducate society, to be able to insert it into a natural world of 5D, like that of the Agartha civilization.

The GESARA Treaty implies the release of more than 6000 patents, kidnapped by the regressives, and denied to humanity. This was because, it would lead to prosperity, and would lead to its liberation. These patents include:

- Free energy.
- Free transport.
- Total and free health.
- Free communication, etc.

For example, underground, there are trains that move faster than today's commercial airplanes. They run on free

energy, which were used by the regressive elite, until the Earth Alliance seized them.

*It also includes:*

- Elimination of the Income Tax, leaving only a tax, that would cover the costs of the state. And this would allow the paying of a Universal Basic Income, UBI, to every citizen in his country, so that we ALL live in prosperity.

- Establishment of meritocratic governments, that allows the state to be, for the benefit, of all of its own population.



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# THE GESARA LAW (NESARA)

## *Part Two*

The implementation of the GESARA treaty is necessary, and indispensable, for humanity. This is because we learned to live in a manipulated, artificial world, subjected by regressive races, to live as their slaves.

Humanity must be taught to live according to the natural worlds. It is very important, that this process be carried out. So I am going to cite the most important aspects of it:

1. With the payments to historical documents, the process of humanitarian aid, for humans and animals in critical conditions will begin. This is so that they will have food, shelter and clothing, guaranteed in the short term. After the governments of each country have been

restructured, the same state will be in charge in the medium term.

2. All human beings will be made healthy and young through MedBeds, cutting-edge technology that was hijacked by regressives. Health includes the mental and emotional bodies, erasing all negative experiences and traumas in them.

3. All government corruption will be eliminated in each country, placing interim governments, that will hold transparent and fair elections in the short term, with new meritocratic candidates.

4. The new governments will have to eliminate all unnecessary spending in the state, to thereby eliminate the income tax, and leave a single, direct consumption tax. The money collected by this tax, has to cover the minimum operating expenses of the state. And the surplus, must be

used to pay a monthly payment to each citizen of their country, known as the Universal Basic Income (UBI).

5. Electricity will be distributed free of charge, eliminating all wiring. As well as communications, transportation, the Internet, health and education will be free. In fact, everything is going to go towards free. Even smartphones will be given free of charge to every human being.

6. Millions of spaceships, from dozens of human races of the Galactic Federation of Light, will land to celebrate the triumph, and will help with their technologies, in the transition process, to recover the eco systems on the planet's surface.

7. Finally, we will move to crystal houses, within new cities built for us, in the civilization of Agartha, where our true relatives await us.

It is important to highlight that the Earth Alliance, our elite battalion of 144,000, and the Galactic Federation of Light, are behind all of this. Just like The Creator Father, in other words, we have total divine protection.

We are currently waiting for martial law, per each country, according to how the circumstances will be handled, in accordance with their size. We will all receive information, about what is happening, and why all of this was done, to inform humanity about its true history. It is expected to happen during a ten day period, where an 8-hour documentary will be shown, three times a day.

In those moments, the people themselves are being provoked to take action against their own governments, in order to produce their forced awakening. Doubles of their leaders are being used, to clearly expose the hidden intentions of the extinct corrupt leaders. All that we see is a very, complex, strategic plan, controlled by the Light.

The Light has won. And now let us cooperate, by sponsoring the awakening, of the hypnotized, with the dissemination of THE TRUTH. And thus, through the action of the theory of morphogenetic fields, prevent the hypnotized from being used as cannon fodder, against the GESARA treaty.

The quantum financial system (QFS) is active, operates live and is finishing up collapsing the banks, the large corporations, as well as the stock exchanges, that are part of the financial debt system (FIAT).

In short, everything will flow through technology. And we will have galactic help, to convert a 3D world into a 5D world, where everything will be infinitely wonderful. Since, in this new world, there will be no divisions, no money, no privileges, that are not obtained through their own merits. Everything must begin in this year 2023, depending on our effort. The exception is the planetary ascension, that could

last between 2 to 4 years. This depends on the time available, as a result of the delays since September 11, 2001.

We have to continue studying THE TRUTH, to spread it in all virtual groups on social networks. And preparing to assist the hypnotized, at the beginning of their awakening.



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# THE TROJAN HORSE

## *The Strategy Of The Light*

### Introduction

We expose the attack strategy, of the Light, to fight the regressives, in its 3D Matrix, in order to free humanity. And to avoid a new genocide, after the failed war rescue attempt, which was attempted by the Galactic Federation of Light, on our planet.

Archangel Michael proposes a Trojan Horse type strategy. This consists of the incarnation, on the surface of planet Earth, of 144,000 pristine, incorruptible souls. This was done in order to develop a spiritual war, to raise the collective level of consciousness of humanity, and to banish the 3D Matrix, that imprisons them.

So, each warrior of Light was assigned a protector. The protector would prevent him from being killed, but

would allow him to fight in life's daily experiences, against the regressors. Thus, maintaining the frequency of their level of consciousness, above the vibration of the 3D Matrix, which is 7.83 Hz, on the Schumann resonance scale.

The regressives use the following weapons, to maintain the level of consciousness, of the Light battalion, inside its 3D Matrix, by performing the following attacks:

1. Mental manipulation, that would lead them to make wrong decisions, in order to have negative experiences, that would create frustrations, and lower the frequency of their level of consciousness.

2. Emotional attacks, by family, friends and acquaintances, by regressive beings, or by hypnotized humans. that surround them.

3. Submission to material poverty. to worsen their experiences.

The beings of Light will incarnate in different countries. And will not be connected to each other, for security reasons, to avoid the possibility of a group murder.

This battalion of LIGHT, has the following missions:

- To Never become corrupted, which means receiving strong life experiences, and resisting them emotionally, in order to transmute that negativity.
- When faced with the possibility of falling, due to attacks, to get up stronger, like the Phoenix Bird.
- To Know THE TRUTH, and to progressively increase the frequency, of their level of consciousness, to exceed the limit imposed by the 3D Matrix.
- To Spread THE TRUTH, to attract, prepare and raise awareness among other hypnotized people, whose level of consciousness is close to the limit, and thus augment the chain reaction.

- To Guide hypnotized humans, who will be needy at the time of their sudden and abrupt awakening.

## **The war for the collective level of consciousness**

We began to incarnate, from around 1950 in different countries, in which technology would be promoted, that was necessary to facilitate the tasks. of our battalion. The regressives, took it upon themselves to do everything possible to prevent technological growth, and to hinder their missions.

### *Examples:*

The scientific and social “death” of Nikola Tesla, the control of the educational system, the manipulation of humanity through misinformation, and the poisoning of humans at all levels.

The control of all international institutions, governments, armies, central banks, etc. They tried to take

over the Internet, in the late 1990s through Microsoft. And faced with this failed attempt, they took control of internet interconnections, and social networks through its corporations, such as Microsoft, Google, META, etc.

But we resist, and use social networks, to transmit THE TRUTH. And thus we begin the human awakening, the great awakening of humanity. This is done through the dissemination of THE TRUTH, in order to set off a chain reaction, by the action of, the theory of the morphogenetic fields.



# THE POST-GESARA WORK LIFE

The GESARA treaty is a blessing for humanity, because it brings the freedom, justice and prosperity that we deserve. But it is a radical process, where we go from a world of slavery, full of injustices, deficiencies, and an abusive society, for the vast majority, to exactly the opposite.

It is a 180 degree change, that is in the opposite direction. So it takes a long time to be implemented, but it is to our advantage. GESARA has been implementing itself legally, behind the curtains, within the meetings known as the Paris Agreement, the Paris Climate Accords.

On the battlefield, we experience the changes that the world is undergoing, through the executions of the Earth Alliance. But, in the face of the people's resistance to awakening, and the possibility that they will be manipulated, to unleash chaos and abort its implementation again, this

last stage has had to be carried out in a forced manner. Initially, it was started with the fictitious pandemic, and later with a restored war. This was done in order to take advantage of, and finish arresting and removing, the henchmen of the demons from circulation. And to assist in the awakening, of the people from the hypnotism, induced by the regressives.

In fact, in order to begin, martial law must be executed and adapted, to each country according to its situations, to prevent there from being:

1. Regressive retaliation against humanity.
2. False flag attacks to manipulate the hypnotized
3. Paid attacks to carry out disorder, vandalism, murder, looting, etc.

GESARA begins with the reevaluations of the coins. Each country must have its currency backed by a permitted

asset, which creates an exchange rate on parity among all of them. This is done in order to initiate a balance, that guarantees stability in international trade, so that there is justice and prosperity.

In addition, the Quantum Financial System (QFS) is needed to control the flow of transactions, both physical and electronic. Physical money will be progressively eliminated.

The QFS system, will keep a log of each step that each monetary unit takes, in order to determine if they are being used correctly.

Corrupt governments, will be overthrown and replaced, by an interim president who will call for new, transparent and fair elections, in order to establish new meritocratic governments.

The state will be simplified, with the elimination of the income tax, leaving a single direct tax on consumption,

whose value will be variable in each country, according to its needs.

All unnecessary expenses will also be eliminated. Many ministries will be closed, and others minimized. Salaries will be normalized, so that the government can pay its operating expenses. And there will be a surplus, to pay each citizen a monthly universal basic income, to live satisfactorily.

All public and private debts will be canceled, meaning debts for loans and credit cards. In addition, resources such as housing, food, transportation, communication, clothing and entertainment will move towards being free. And thanks, to the release of patents kidnapped by regressives, which will then lead to a strong process of deflation. We will return to the prices of about 60 years ago.

Humanity can notice how the economy will transform the world into a fair and prosperous one, producing the desired freedom.

*Why do we pay to live on our planet?*

Gaia, our mother Earth, gives us all her love and all her resources.

The masterstroke of the regressives was to put us to work, and pay to survive in our own home, while they enjoyed our work, living like kings.

All this leads to the fact that the main tasks will be to help others, including the reconstruction of Gaia's ecosystems.



# HEALTH AND ETERNAL YOUTH

## *Part One*

### **Introduction**

The regressives know their job well. They have vast experience in misinforming, manipulating, and with high cunning, in lying and deception. Thus they insert wrong eating customs, through traditions.

They used the educational system, to indoctrinate medical professionals, who only repeated their manipulated teachings. This is along with, the medications produced, by big pharma, which are not audited by anyone.

Their agenda was very clear: “We have to make them ingest poison, by all means possible, to make them sick, old and die. This is how we make them reincarnate, by erasing

their memory. And we then use them again, as they say in the movie *The Matrix I*: as “a battery”.

## **About our DNA**

Our DNA comes with the original health codes. These are transmitted to all the cells of our body, to produce eternal health and youth. Even with a toxin-free diet, the body's cells regenerate, thus recovering health and youth.

Diseases appear because toxins accumulate, due to poor nutrition. These are the same toxins that age us, until they cause death.

## **Summary of the nutrition process**

The nutrition process, consists of eating food, to provide the nutrients that the body needs to obtain energy, grow, repair itself and eliminate toxins. This is done through the process known as the body's metabolism, in which

millions of chemical reactions occur, which are necessary for a healthy organism.

*Why?*

Because the foods we eat are compound molecules, which do not serve to nourish our body, so they have to be broken down into nutrients. We explain:

The nutrients are:

1. Oxygen, to provide the energy that powers the body at the cellular level, which is extracted from the air, that enters the lungs.
2. Water, a liquid that serves as a means of transportation.
3. D-glucose, a basic sugar, that provides energy, to make the body function.
4. Fatty acids, to help the body's metabolism.

5. Amino acids, to build and repair tissues, and also to detoxify the body, etc.

This implies that the process, that we call digestion, serves to nourish the body, as we require a healthy organism, capable of breaking down the food, that is ingested from:

- Carbohydrates to D-Glucose
- Fats to fatty acids
- Proteins to amino acids

### **How does digestion function?**

It all starts with grinding food with our teeth, to mechanically reduce them in size. It is an important action, because it will facilitate the process, of the breakdown of food, into nutrients.

Saliva, containing the enzyme amylase, is secreted in the mouth. This initiates the process, of unfolding of the D-Glucose carbohydrates.

These foods pass into the stomach, through the esophagus, by peristalsis. And the next stage of digestion begins, in which the stomach acids destroy bacteria and viruses. While other enzymes and components, continue the process of breaking down carbohydrates into D-Gglucose, and begin the conversion of fats, into fatty acids.

Then, the bolus reaches the duodenum, at the beginning of the small intestine, and is when the gallbladder pours bile, to emulsify the fats, eliminating the surplus. At the same time, it serves to lubricate the intestines, and cause peristalsis of the large intestine, to promote the exit of waste substances, through the anus.

The most important digestion process, takes place in the small intestine. This is where the final conversion takes place, of carbohydrates into D-Glucose, and of fats into fatty acids, and of proteins into amino acids. Thus now proceeding, to pass these nutrients to the blood.

But in reality, when we breathe oxygen, it comes accompanied with nitrogen. and other elements such as specks of dust, and other gasses, that can be toxic. In the lungs, is the introduction of oxygen to the blood, and the removal of carbon dioxide.

Through the different feeding processes, our body can include toxins, that poison us. This is done through air, water and solid foods, that are contaminated by the products used in fumigation, in chemtrails, etc.

That is to say, in order to maintain perfect health, the organism must have the capacity, to expel all the toxins that are in our blood, or body tissues. Without this capacity, the

accumulation of toxins begins, progressively poisoning the body, and producing diseases, aging and death. It is interesting that the words poisoning and aging, have a common root in Spanish: enve.

## **Proteins and their myth**

Traditionally, we learn to eat meat, fish, shellfish and animal products. We are given facts that justify this by saying, that they are sources with the greatest percentage, of protein.

### *How are proteins made?*

Proteins, are only made in plants, via the process of photosynthesis. This is done by using nitrogen from the air, and incorporating it into your tissues, as proteins. That is, the animals acquire proteins, from plants. So, to consume animal protein, is like wearing second-hand clothes.

The only advantage of consuming animal protein, is that it contains all the amino acids, including the 9 essential ones, acquired through the animal's metabolism. But we hide the fact, that it is through consuming the animal tissues, which received hormones, antibiotics, medications, etc. Without leaving behind the fact, that when killed in cold blood, they pour other toxins into their blood and tissues.

However, there are several vegetables that contain all 9 essential amino acids, even in a higher percentage than meat, fish and shellfish, such as:

- Soy
- Chickpea or garbanzo
- Quinoa
- Pistachios
- Etcetera (search on the internet)

There are also combinations of vegetables, that supplement the 9 essential amino acids. Examples such as whole grains combined with grains, such as beans, corn, broccoli, etc.

## Health vs illness

We know that our original DNA is perfect, but at the same time the body being poisoned, and the cells are affected by the poisons.

*Why do we get sick, old and die?*

The magic word is toxins. Let's give an example:

A baby is born, and we assume is 100% healthy.

- The mother begins to breastfeed. But within the breast milk, come the toxins, or poisons, that swarm in the mother's blood. In fact, they affect the fetus in the entire gestation process.

- The baby's body, begins the process of eliminating the toxins. We assume that she achieves this, restoring the perfect health in the baby.

- The mother takes her to be vaccinated, when she is 15 days old, which introduces new toxins, directly to the blood. And this begins to recharge her body, initiating the accumulation process, therefore beginning the process of making the body sick and age.

- The mother provides formula milk, which enters with greater amounts of toxins, which makes the body continue to overload, and decrease the ability to excrete them. In order to excrete poisons, the body needs to use greater amounts of micronutrients, such as vitamins and minerals, in order to sustain the production of enzymes, that execute metabolic functions. When only entering the same amounts of micronutrients, through the formula, it is insufficient to maintain a healthy body.

- Furthermore, the traditional health system does not detect diseases until they somatize. Which makes them go to the doctor, when the disease has already advanced considerably.

- Thus the baby grows and ages slowly, and progressively, through the inclusion of poisons, through our diet.

- The baby becomes a woman, and has a new baby, that comes with the toxins that she has accumulated during the gestation period.



# HEALTH AND ETERNAL YOUTH

*Part Two*

*Diets: Vegan and Vegetarian*

## Introduction

In the previous article, we made it very clear, that what makes us sick, ages and kills us, are toxins. We also clarified, that those who controlled the planet, did so on purpose, as part of the plan, that served their nefarious interests.

The cunning of these regressive beings, in order to poison us, is infinite. Their last move, was for the Food and Drug Administration, the FDA, to authorize the use of titanium dioxide, a very toxic heavy metal, as a white coloring, in food products. Nestlé, bought the best-selling food supplement companies, and began introducing this toxic dye, into their products.

The FDA, approved the use of the microwave, or microwave oven, which when heated, does so with the same radiation, that produces an atomic bomb. They also approved artificial dyes, that are extracted from petroleum, such as red 40, and yellow NN. Additionally, they approved the use of fluoride, in water, toothpaste, toilet paper, paper napkins, etc.

We know that they fumigate vegetable crops, with toxic substances that pour poisons and viruses, from airplanes through chemical trails. And that they have modified the DNA, of the most nutritious vegetables, such as soy, corn, etc.

To all this, we must add mental poisons, such as lying, and emotional poisons, such as that produced by fear. In addition to emotional degenerations, such as this entire policy of gender ideology, etc.

We live in a poisoned world. So the level of alertness we have to maintain, has to be immense. Adding to it, the limitations of poverty, tax increases, privatizations of basic services, natural resources, entertainment or enjoyment. They teach us to dissipate with alcohol, drugs and promiscuous sex, and to submit to poisons, practically 24 hours a day.

### *The vegan diet*

Being vegan is not an option, it is a necessity, if we want to be young and healthy. This implies an ideal diet in the consumption of:

- Vegetable proteins, that contain at least the 9 essential amino acids, in sufficient quantity to support the metabolism.
- Carbohydrates, the simpler, the better.

- Fats, preferably those that come naturally from vegetables. And not packaged oils and fats, except for extra virgin, cold pressed olive, avocado and coconut oil.
- Fibers, which are naturally present in vegetables.

It is very important to consume natural fibers, because they are essential in the elimination of waste materials. Processed vegetables, have had the fibers eliminated.

We have already demystified the consumption of animal source proteins, because it brings more poisons than proteins. And does not contain fibers. They also consume more micronutrients, in order to be processed. So it rots inside the intestine, causing the toxic gasses that emanate, to pass into the blood. Mainly affecting the lungs and liver, but impacting everyone else who consumes it.

Gluten must be avoided, because it affects digestion. Without good digestion, there will never be good health. In conclusion you have to consume natural foods, grown without any type of toxins, or not processed. That is, whole vegetables, so we are going to give the rules for veganism.

*Rules for being vegan:*

1. Do not ingest anything of animal origin, nor its derivatives.
2. Do not eat any processed vegetables.
3. Do not eat any genetically modified vegetables.
4. Eat organically grown vegetables. But, put them in water with baking soda, for 10 minutes before peeling or cooking. And in the case of fruits, eat them raw.
5. Prefer raw vegetable salads, creams or soups. And any food boiled, at the lowest possible temperature.

6. Do not eat fried foods. If you eat them, use the air fryers, with the recommended oils.

7. Eat food supplements, without the new toxins added, such as coloring or artificial preservatives. They are usually listed at the end of the ingredients, where they say: "less than 2%" and "produced on platforms that process eggs, etc."

8. Do not cook or heat in the microwave.

9. Eat proteins from:

- Organic and non-transgenic soybeans, whether of the flour, or in your milk, (its flavor greatly improves with a little vanilla), your cheese or tofu, sauce, etc.

- From chickpeas (garbanzos), preferably in creams.

- Quinoa

- Pistachio

- You can search the Internet for ideal combinations, such as whole grains with beans, seeds or nuts. Some examples:

- Brown rice with beans of all types. The ideal proportion is: 4 parts beans to 1 part of the whole grain. This is also with corn or broccoli.

*Risks that the vegan runs:*

1. Not consuming the 9 essential amino acids.

2. Consuming less of these 9 amino acids, than the organism requires.

3. Not consuming vitamin B12. Very few vegetables contain it.

Many amino acids, vitamins and minerals, have a synergistic effect. That is, they are more efficient, when ingested together.

*Amounts of proteins that we have to eat daily:*

- People without physical activities: around 1 gram of protein for every kilogram of weight.
- People who walk between 20 to 40 minutes daily, or its equivalent: about 1 gram of protein for every pound of weight.
- People training hard; around 1.5 grams of protein per pound of weight.
- High performance athletes: around 2 grams per pound of weight.

We recommend everyone walk at least 20 minutes every day.

## **The vegetarian diet**

The option exists, to include some derived products of animals. We do not recommend it. Because they tend to delay digestion, and this affects health, in one way or

another. But it is advisable, to first be a vegetarian, and then a vegan. Sometimes, we are forced to maintain a vegetarian diet, so you can add to it:

- Mozzarella cheese, about half a pound at a time, per week; divided into portions of around 80 grams, on 3 different days. Preferably interspersed, so that the body has time to recover, from the conditions of processing it.

- Eggs, with cream-colored shells, no more than 3 per week. 1 egg every other day.

- Natural yogurt or kefir, that does not contain any milk, any preservatives, nor any coloring.

Note: Maximum 3 times a week on alternate days.

The advantages of these products, are that they contain vitamin B12, and all the amino acids, in acceptable percentages. Although they contain animal fat, albumins and other unhealthy products.

For vegetarianism, the same rules apply as those of veganism.



# HEALTH AND ETERNAL YOUTH

## *Part Three*

### *Micronutrients and waste materials*

#### **Introduction**

Complementing the topic, we have to highlight that a vegan person, has to eat meals, every 4 to 6 hours. Thus, preferably from the beginning of the morning, until the late afternoon, and just to satisfy hunger. Never eat until you are full, because this allows your metabolism to work, at a more relaxed pace.

Digestion, is a fundamental process for our health. Because she, the female in the earlier example, obtains energy from food, that is necessary to survive and to move. In addition to, that which is necessary, to grow and to restore, the body's tissues. And also to discard toxins, and unusable components, that exist in our metabolism.

## Food supplements

Vitamins and minerals, are known as micro nutrients, because they are essential for the ideal operation of the body. And for helping in the conversion of foods, in nutrients, for example: "They are like the lubricant of an engine. They do not make the vehicle run, but they have an affect in its efficiency".

These are consumed daily, in the functions of the body's metabolism. In addition, due to the greater accumulated toxins in our body, we are going to need a larger amount of micronutrients, in order to eliminate them.

The FDA created a factor known as the RDA, the Recommended Daily Allowances, which indicates to us, the amount of micronutrients that a 100% healthy body needs, for its proper functioning. But the reality is, that they are not enough, because no organism is, 100% healthy.

This implies, that with the intake they suggest, that we are only slowing down, the accumulation of toxins, in our organism. However, the "overdoses", that according to the FDA are not beneficial to health, are what allow us to actually recover, our lost health.

The following excesses must be avoided:

- Vitamin A, consume in doses of 10,000 IU up to 3 times a day. In cases of cysts: increase to 25,000 IU, until they disappear. In cases of tumors: increase up to 30,000 IU, until cured. In cases of cancer: up to 35,000 IU, until it disappears. Its excess, recharges, (resaturates), the liver; and is recognized because it causes headaches, and hair loss. This is also seen with its deficiency.

- Vitamin B6, consume doses of up to 100 milligrams 3 times a day, which is enough to maintain good health. In cases of retention of fluids, kidney stones, or poisoning of

the liver: increase to a maximum of up to 300 milligrams, until healed. Its excess, can affect motor functions.

- Calcium, less than 3 grams a day. It is better if taken in 3 doses; the strongest being before bed.
- Etcetera (search the Internet for information, in that regard).

Most of the vitamins, are in the peels and seeds of vegetables, the parts that we normally discard

Furthermore, B-complex vitamins, are thermolabile. That is, they disintegrate with added temperature, when cooking food. Thus, for the raw, or boiled, vegetable salads, use a moderate temperature. Always include: tomatoes, carrots, beets, radishes, cucumbers, celery, apple cider vinegar, virgin coconut oil, salt and lemon. This is in addition to: all the vegetables, grains and raw seeds that you can, and preferably vegetables that are green. in color.

We recommend always taking multivitamins and multiminerals, without the newly added poisons, before every meal.

At our FaceBook page: @ShangriLa, and at our group: @ViviendoSaludable, there are all the orthomolecular, medicine treatments, to reverse the main diseases.

## **Waste materials**

We are going to deal with this topic by teaching practical advice on this.

The first thing, is to highlight the importance of natural fibers, in our foods. They serve to give volume to the food bolus, by absorbing excess water, fat, toxins, and promoting peristalsis, to expel waste.

*What are fibers?*

They are substances, of large molecular size, that exist in vegetables, which cannot be unfolded, nor absorbed. Since they do not pass into the blood, through the intestinal walls, its main mission is to help eliminate the waste. They play a leading role in the microbiotic balance, of the small intestine, where nutrients are assimilated.

Any food molecule, that is not crushed well in the mouth, makes it difficult to unfold and absorb. And if it does not unfold, and is not absorbed into the blood, as a nutrient, this food is going to be a toxin, in the body, until it is unfolded

All diseases, normally begin with the low nutritional quality, of the substances we ingest. Hippocrates, in 460 AD. said: *"May your food be your medicine, and your medicine be your food"*.

The first symptom of illness is constipation. 99% of diseases, begin with poor digestion, which causes constipation.

We get constipated when we are eating food containing substances that cannot be processed by our metabolism. We emphasize, that when the body is sick, even his usual food is toxic.

*How do we know if we are constipated?*

If we use force to evacuate the feces, we are constipated. Without constipation, stools should leave in a few seconds, due to the natural peristalsis, of the large intestine.

This peristalsis is assisted, by the bile secreted by the gallbladder, in order to convert fats into water, and lubricating the intestine, to facilitate it. Furthermore, there is a confirmation, that indicates that there was a complete

evacuation of feces. This is because the bladder, then discharges all its remaining urine.

*How can we make a diagnosis of digestion?*

The organism is very intelligent, it tells us its deficiencies, and its excesses. We just have to know, how to recognize them. For example: a lack of vitamin B6, creates a white scab on the tongue; and parasites in the intestines, cause bruxism and small white spots, on the forearm.

We also have visual analysis of feces and urine. Health indicators:

*The Urine:*

- If it generates a lot of foam, and does not dissolve, it is because we are eating more carbohydrates, than the organism requires.

- If we see, that minutes later it turns into fat, it is because we are consuming more fat, than we require.

- If it comes out completely without color, it is because we have a vitamin B12 deficiency.

- If it comes out very yellow, it is because we have an excess of the B12 vitamin.

- If it comes out a different color, and we are not ingesting dyes, there is a disease evident.

- If it hurts when we urinate, it is because we have a obstruction by stones, in the urinary canal.

- If there is very little urine, we are dehydrated, or there is a deficiency in the kidneys, that must produce everything, from discomfort to pain. It is normal, for it to be abundant, and the stream wide.

### *The Feces:*

- The color, determines the transit time in the bowels:

1. Dark brown color, indicates a long transit, and probably very thick.

2. Light brown color, indicates normal transit.

3. Very light color, indicates very fast transit, or may be a nutritional imbalance, or a very fast metabolism.

4. Green color, if you have not ingested any dye, it is because there is, excess bile.

5. Black color, indicates that there is excess iron, or It can be melena, blood in the stool, via a perforation or opening in the intestine.

- The texture or density, indicates the amount, of ingested proteins:

1. If it floats in water, it is because we are consuming less protein, than the body requires.

2. If it sinks to the bottom of the water, it is because we are consuming more protein, than the body requires.

3. If it is between the previous two, it means that we are, more or less balanced, in the ingested protein ratio. Do not get fanatic about this.

- Thickness, indicates whether the intestine is, healthy or not

1. If the thickness is so wide that it hurts, and produces hemorrhoids, it is because we have chronic constipation.

2. If the thickness is wide, but comes out the normal color and quickly, then he is healthy.

3. If the thickness is thin, it indicates that we have colitis.

- The smell, tells us the quality and quantity of proteins, that are ingested

1. If we eat animals and/or their derivatives, it will always produce that fetid odor, typical of animal protein, in decomposition.

2. If we are vegan and it has a foul smell, it is because we consume more protein, than our body needs.

3. If it does not smell and does not float, it is because we are ingesting the correct amount of protein.

4. If it doesn't smell but it floats, it's because we eat less proteins, than we require.

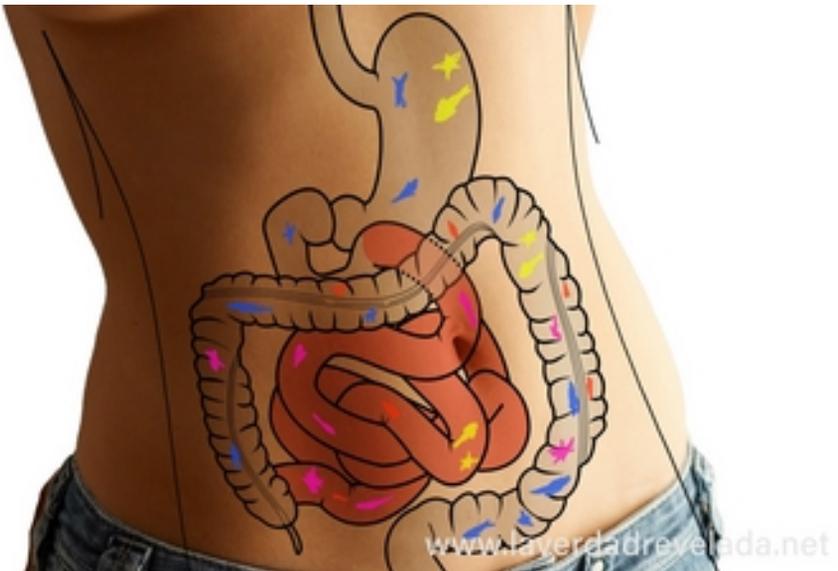
*NOTE: These indicators apply to people, who do not suffer from chronic or terminal illnesses. People that do not eat foods, with too many colorings, etc.*

Flatulence: When we do not grind food well, that we ingest, it tends to generate flatulence, because we are eating foods, that we cannot break down into nutrients.

The Burps:

They also indicate to us the intake of foods, that our body cannot digest well. Or, it is because, we ingest carbonated drinks.

In this artificial dimension, everything that is healthy, must be acquired it with a high degree of alertness, discipline and effort. This is because, we live against the current.



# SYMPTOMS OF HEALTH

## *For the Planetary Ascension*

We have to remember that when Enki, the geneticist of the Anunnakis, created us, he placed a seal between the helices, two and three of our DNA, turning us into one-dimensional beings, that could only grasp reality through the five senses.

This left us mentally weakened, and allowed them to use our creative capacity collectively, to create the realities or timelines of their convenience. And they were manipulating our thoughts, with their lies, and also from the fourth dimension.

But the Galactic Federation of Light, finding a weakness in his plan, sent pure souls to incarnate in the planet, to help raise the vibrational frequency of the

collective consciousness of humanity. And thus, vanish the system, installed by the regressives, the 3D Matrix.

The strategy of The Light, also carried out several attempts, of ascended masters coming to the planet, and performing work to ensure, that humanity can be released. And that a natural ascent will be made, towards the fifth. Dimension.

A few years ago, God gave orders to the sun, (we published the commands on FaceBook), to emit the energy that began to break the seal, placed between the helices two and three. This has started to create an integration, of the 12 helices of our DNA. This integration, is obviously generating physical changes, in our bodies. And, in addition, generates a new helix, number 13, which is what makes us galactic humans.

By becoming Galactic humans, our body changes. We go from supporting life based on the element carbon, to supporting life based on the element silicon, a major octave higher.

This process generates continuous transformations in our bodies. This includes the formation of new chakras, which generate symptoms, that are similar to those of some diseases.

Remember that this process is generating a change of vibratory frequency. We are going to proceed to mention the general symptoms. But each one, according to its vibratory tone. You are going to have some individual symptoms. For that, we cannot generalize, that all symptoms will be happening, to every person.

We also want to highlight, that as your diet and lifestyle is healthier, the intensity of the symptoms, will be lighter, and last, for a shorter time.

General symptoms of health due to the vibrational change:

- Temporary headaches,
- Temporary ear pain.
- Temporary pain in the joints.
- Temporary pain or discomfort, in the throat chakra
- Temporary chest pains.
- Visions of lights with flashes.
- Momentary loss of vision.
- Occasional dizziness, mainly related to changes in position, from horizontal to vertical or vice versa, by the ear.
- Tinnitus, a "cricket"-like sound in the ears, that is confused with real Tinnitus.
- Tiredness, lethargy.
- Wanting to continue sleeping.

- Difficulty sleeping.
- Feelings of loneliness. A loneliness, that you don't belong here, of not wanting to be on the planet.
- Crying due to sadness.
- Crying for happiness.
- Etc

The most important thing is to understand, is that it never occurs with fever, phlegm, etc., which are characteristic symptoms, in diagnoses of diseases. Most of the

symptoms are temporary, or intermittent. Fear, is the worst attitude to have, towards these changes. This is because your frequency lowers, slowing the mutation progress, from homo sapiens to homo galacticus.



# CONTROL THROUGH MONEY

## *Part One*

The Anunnaki are a race of reptilian humanoids, very ancient. So they feel worthy, of being our gods. They manipulate us through lies, to start us creating, with our collective mental power, their realities.

With Israel - their chosen people, through the Brit Milah covenant - and with the royalty of Annunaki-human hybrids - who they created themselves -, they maintained control through their caste society.

Remember, that the edict of the new Lucifer, of the moment, suppressed caste societies, thereby bringing discontent in many federations. Thus, it generated the opportunities for the Anunnaki to take control of the surface of planet Earth, and humanity.

Their caste society, is a kind of pyramidal society, where they are located at the top, like gods or invisible masters. The Catholic Church, on the following step, were their intermediaries, to deal directly and progressively, with the human conglomerate.

Those of the hybrid royalty, were located at the same level as that of the Catholic Church. And were the privileged intermediaries, for having blue blood, to be venerated as celebrities.

The Jews were on the third rung, and would control the money, large corporations, international institutions and governments. This was done through their central banks, their armies and their officials.

They would be followed by henchmen, who would control the entire sale of the planet's resources, to humanity.

Thus, subjecting ourselves to work, to have to produce money, to pay to live.

Then came the corrupted humans, seduced by power and greed. Those who were made regressive, through deplorable events, that would serve as criminal evidence before the general society, in order to ensure, that they would not retract their loyalty.

Previously, we were designed with great genetic limitations, in order to prevent our multidimensional perception, and to let ourselves capture reality only through our

5 physical senses. Thus our mental creative power, no longer worked individually, but instead collectively.

Our mind is so transparent from the fourth dimension, that they can read it like an open book. That is why they are housed in the lower part of the 4D. This was done to

also prevent some human, from being able to emancipate himself, from his 3D Matrix.

They also induced thoughts in us, that would lead us to perform negative actions. And those thoughts, that made us emit low-grade emotions, became a kind of drug for them. In addition to making us feel a sense of blame, or shame, for them.

We must not forget, that gold was vital, in order to maintain life on their planet Nibiru. With their great experience and cunning, and knowing that the population explosion made it difficult to control the human collective, they had to design a new, more powerful means of control, to manipulate the masses. So they created money, along with the division of countries, the control of governments, and the owners of the large corporations and institutions.

It is understood, that the Knights Templar were the pioneers, in the use of the concept of banking, as we

currently know it. And, how they left their control, was that the regressives almost completely annihilated them.

Furthermore, we had to remain ignorant and with a heavy workload, to make us consume time on non-evolutionary actions, thereby avoiding our spiritual growth.

Seeing that the possibility of sustaining obscurantism in humanity was found difficult, they created the strategy of control with money. This was done regardless of the asset backing its guaranteed validity, and in this obvious case, gold.

The Anunnakis transported gold to their planet. Besides, there were power struggles between the higher structures, within their caste society. The reason why the gold was not there, that supported the USD dollar in the warehouses of the

privatized central bank of the United States, was because it was exchanged for military technology. This was done in order to control by force, the rest of the countries.

This is when the Galactic Federation of Light takes advantage, to increase the technological evolution on the planet, such as was in the case of Nikola Tesla. It was done to get humanity out of obscurantism, induced by the regressives, and which had held them prisoners, in the 3D Matrix.

The regressives, carried out the plan to privatize the central bank of the United States, known as the Federal Reserve (FED), with its owners being the Jewish Rothschild family. This way, no one would audit it, and they could print all the paper currency, they wanted.

This plan began with the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, because he opposed their interests. The same reasons for sinking of the Titanic, and murdering three great American businessmen, who opposed such a macabre move, knowing that it would bring disastrous results, that would affect both them, and humanity.

The next step, was to dismantle the governments, in countries that could oppose and be obstacles, in their plans of dominion. And this is when they decide to make world wars, with two main objectives:

1. Reduce the human population, especially the young male, that can be more difficult to control, and who can be the carrier of dissidents, to their structures of domination.

2. Take control of the main countries opposed to their pretensions, through new puppet governments.

These wars would have their operational control center from the Vatican to England, and from England to the United States.

I already explained their modus operandi, as is the case of Cuba and Venezuela. It is very important that you study it, because it has always been, and will always be like this.

In Cuba, they took advantage of Fidel Castro's megalomania. The same thing happened with Hitler, who was trained by the CIA, to come to power and thus justify disabling Cuba, as a possible headquarters of control of the United States, for the American mafia.

In the 1980s, they gave their masterstroke, collecting the gold from all of the central banks in the world, and taking it to Fort Knox in the United States. And thus

imposing the USD, as the global support currency, instead of gold.

This guaranteed, that only its henchmen, would be the owners of large corporations, while human beings would continue to be, the working class.



# CONTROL THROUGH MONEY

## *Part Two*

Having control of most of the governments, of the most powerful nations on the planet, through their politicians, military and central banks, they created the global institutions, that would serve as referees, implicitly in their favor. And, beginning to impose, by force, its hegemonic power, throughout the world, through terror.

We quote their modus operandi:

1. They selected a henchman candidate, and placed him as president, both in dictatorships, and in democracies, with the elections being manipulated.

2. If a dissident candidate sneaked in, they sent an economic hitman, encouraging him to steal, and then have him be under their control.

3. If this president did not steal, he would receive death threats.

4. If he was not intimidated, they began a process of the following attacks:

- Defamations, to prepare the people to vote for their candidates.

- Sponsoring precarious situations in the town, to lower his popularity by increasing his rejection, such as: carrying out strikes, riots, shortages, attacks with weather control weapons.

5. Causing an accident, that eliminates him.

6. Sponsorship of a military coup d'état.

7. Attempting to murder him, by poisoning and/or an illness, derived from the poison ingested, through someone he trusts.

In the late 1990s, they tried to take over the Internet through Microsoft, in order to gain control. This was done because the NESARA law (GESARA) was looming. The Anunnaki left the planet in 1995, after accepting an invitation from the Creator Father (God), which caused the Archons to install their headquarters, on the planet in 1996.

That moment in time, when they justified, through the Holocaust, the insertion of Israel into the Middle East to control oil, is when they accelerated the imposition of the inorganic dollar, the USD, as the world currency of exchange.

Inorganic currency, because it did not have any backing in gold. But they justified its value, based on oil - controlled by them, and by using their military power. All the while, knowing that the gold had been delivered, by the United States, to the Annunakis. And knowing that the

Soviet Union, had been disintegrated by them, and was going through a great political and economic crisis.

But they did not count on the fact, that Russia had maintained its war arsenal, and that China had already begun an economic counterattack, that would corner them.

Before Japan's war with China, China gave all of its gold to the United States, for which they received bonuses. The United States even shot down one of the planes, that transported it, in the Philippines, to deny payment for them. And then subsequently alleging, that they had been stolen.

China executed a masterful trade plan in the 1980s, taking advantage of its overpopulation, by attracting large international corporations to produce their goods tax-free for twenty years, and with very cheap labor. But in exchange for the fact, that after the deadline, the technology was now from China.

China provided new jobs for its inhabitants, while at the same time training them and improving the economy, by circulating much more money. Thus, changing the Chinese mentality, going from producing trifles, to producing high-quality products.

Russia was divided, but maintained almost total control of the most powerful weapons of the former Soviet Union, specifically nuclear weapons.

They had a mutual fund, with military and economic support, to confront the regressive hegemonic plan, by maintaining balance within the approaching war of strategies.

The Galactic Federation of Light, through its partners on the planet, guarded the gold of the regions, that did not respond to the regressives, to prevent its looting. For example, the gold accumulated in Mexico, was given to

Ulrich of Mainz, who was in charge of hiding it before the arrival of Christopher Columbus to America.

Also the Cathars, the Essenes, the Templars, and the minority of the royalty of the Light, proceeded to hide the Gold. This was done so that, when this moment arrives, to use it as a necessary support, in a period of fundamental transition. And to restore the essential balance, for a just and prosperous world, which is essential for the ascension of humanity from 3D to 5D.

In 2000, they managed to force Bill Clinton to sign the NESARA law, to be enacted on September 11, 2001. But, George W. Bush, had his brother as head of security, at the Twin Towers. And the Mossad, were dynamiting them, for their total controlled demolition. Thus, paying the costs of the operation of the Bin Laden family, who were business partners, of the Bush family.

Let's take into account, that in the Twin Towers was everything about the new financial system, that supported the NESARA law. Which was not the QFS, but was including the gold certificates, that the United States delivered to China.

There are 3 aspects that we have not touched upon, but that were still developing in geopolitics; such as religions, drug trafficking and terrorism. Because it generated dirty money, to increase their power. A new potential, of urban vandalism type of terrorism, will be generated through NGOs, such as George Soros.

Once the Twin Towers were eliminated, Zio-Nazism was made official in the United States, through the Patriot Act. And the regressives, now believed they had ended the plans, for the liberation of humanity.

In the 2000s, the Galactic Federation of Light decided to begin the creation of the Earth Alliance, in order to

confront the regressives, and to free humanity. It took about 6 years to integrate it.

The regressives took the opportunity, to cause the financial crisis, of 2008. Just as they created the depression, in 1929, which were nothing more than ploys, to submerge humanity into misery and poverty, and to further weaken its mental creative capacity.

Once the creation of the network of Christ consciousness concluded, in around the year 2006, the first person who connected with the acquired spiritual power, managed to annul the grays, of whom you have heard of a lot. Like the goat-suckers, which were nothing more than desperate actions of this race, to rebuild itself from blood. Thus, from both human and animal DNA, in order to live longer.

China then makes a claim against the United States, to return its gold. And the United States returns gold-plated,

tungsten bars. And so China sues them, in international courts, obtaining in 2013, the customs embargo of the Pacific ports.

China bought the most important, mineral futures, so that the regressives could not steal them nor buy them, with their inorganic money, and proceeded to vindicate themselves. In other words, the regressive government was cornered, in order to restore the aborted NESARA law.

It is a very, complex war of strategies, at a global level. The regressives prepared very well, to fight the battle, which is why they see the delays, that most people do not understand.

The Pope and Obama signed a contract, to hand over the planet at the UN meeting, on September 30, 2014, but they did not comply. In 2015, the Pope went to the United States, and dismissed the speaker of the senate, who even cried in public, thereby leaving Paul Ryan, as the new

speaker, because he was going to be the interim president. But Ryan ended up selling out, to the regressives.

It was in January 2015, when the enactment of the NESARA law (GESARA) was attempted again, but the regressives already had 5 million, fake accounts in the Wells Fargo bank, in order to steal the prosperity funds. So, it was decided to create the Quantum Financial System (QFS), to control the entire global financial system, and the China International Payment System (CIPS), to replace the interbank communication system, or SWIFT. This was done in case the QFS was not operating worldwide, to guarantee, that they will not have our money.

There, General Joseph Dunford was discreetly appointed President of the United States, disqualifying Obama, who became a decorative president (as Biden is now). This was done while negotiations were being held with

Donald Trump, to run for the presidency, and to carry out the tasks that guarantee, planetary change.

At the G20 held in China, Obama was not allowed to enter, they did not even provide him with the stairs, to get off the plane. The secret service protested, but the protocol delegate told them, that Obama was not welcome either in the G20, nor in China.

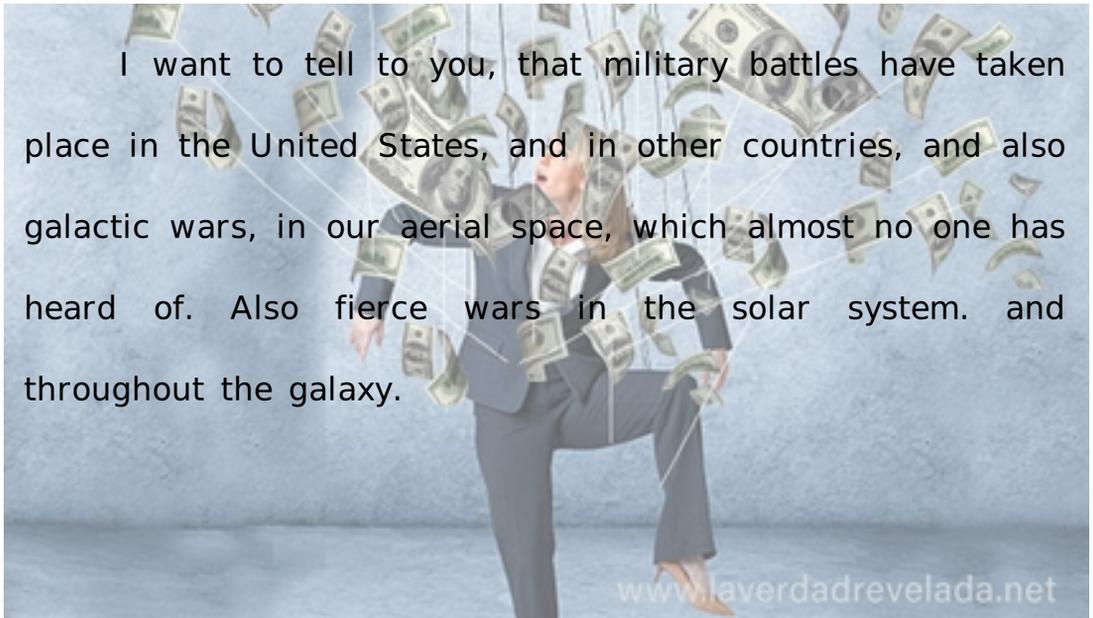
Remember that, Raul Castro in Cuba refused to greet Obama, and that is why Obama removed the legal entry of Cubans, into the United States.

At the G20, the elders of the Asian dragon societies lent gold to the United States, in order to support the new US Note , (USN) dollar, so that the country would not collapse, in the global reset of currencies, and that its people would be economically sacrificed. The person who signed all the documentation, for the event, was General Joseph Dunford.

The history is long, and interrelates all the events, as part of the war of strategies, both economic, political and military, for the control of the planet

We are leaving aside topics such as: terrorism and drugs, which we deal with in other chapters, especially the wars in the galaxy, between the Galactic Federation of Light vs. The Regressives.

I want to tell to you, that military battles have taken place in the United States, and in other countries, and also galactic wars, in our aerial space, which almost no one has heard of. Also fierce wars in the solar system. and throughout the galaxy.



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# WORLD WAR III

## *Part One*

We have to remember the true objectives of the world wars:

1. Reduce the young male population.
2. Take control of non-puppet governments.
3. Cause pain and misery to humanity.
4. Introduce new manipulation formats.

We have already described previous wars, with the use of nuclear weapons, on the planet. Such as the case of the two nuclear bombs, detonated on the civilian population, in Japan, during the Second World War.

It is important to know, that the planet Mars was led to the almost, total destruction of its atmosphere, for the same reasons, thus making life on the surface difficult.

Remember also, that the Anunnaki almost destroyed the atmosphere of their planet Nibiru, which is why they have to sprinkle monoatomic gold, to temporarily block the cosmic rays, that permit life on its surface.

You must know, that after these experiences, the Galactic Federation of Light issued an edict, that free will was still maintained in the galaxy, but the destruction of the atmosphere of another planet, was not going to be allowed, and much less that of ours.

Earth is a unique planet in the universe. This is because all varieties of life were introduced from other planets. And they were formed with DNA from dozens of human races in the universe, including helices of indigenous DNA , that connect us to the elemental energies, of the planet.

But the regressive agenda was very clear; “We must take control of the planet, we are only interested in gold,

and obtaining it through a civilization of slaves, that we will use as a source of energy, to sustain our 3D Matrix that imprisons them. And, furthermore, that they will see us as their gods."

To understand better, let's go back to the times of John F. Kennedy:

He was not a puppet candidate of the regressives. And he won "sponsored by" the United States mafia. But the regressives immediately embarked him on the Bay of Pigs project, making it fail. This was since they had previously warned Fidel Castro. And thus closed the possibility of Cuba once again, being the headquarters of the mafia.

As JFK was not manipulable, the regressives decided to provoke a third nuclear world war. So they provoked the missile conflict, in order to prevent the massive awakening of the youth of the Aquarian era, since they embodied pristine souls for the purposes of liberating humanity. The

Galactic Federation of Light was the one in charge of preventing it.

Then the regressives executed their plan B: the assassination of JFK, wars, drugs, discrediting the hippie movement, and the murdering of young nationalists in Latin America, etc. We have already described the regressive exploits to manipulate us, through money, and other actions.

In 2000, after years in the courts of the United States, the signing of the NESARA law was achieved by Bill Clinton, through force. And that was when George W. Bush entered the scene, in order to execute the plan to prevent its enactment, and make Nazism official, with its patriotic law.

They dedicated themselves to executing an agenda of economic destruction, in order to plunge humanity further into misery, just as it happened in 1929, after the First World War, and before the Second.

The real estate crisis of 2008, was provoked in order to hurt the middle class in the United States, with repercussions in the rest of the world, driving them into poverty.

The henchmen of the regressives, had already selected who would survive their third nuclear world war, with names and surnames, and also when, how and where.

The next step was to detonate the third nuclear world war. Given that three Chinese had developed a liquid metal technology, like the one shown in the movie Terminator 2, which would allow them to develop robot humanoids. And they had decided to share the patent, with Jacob Rothschild.

But in February 2014, the Galactic Federation of Light saw that Ukraine had fallen under the dominion of NATO, with the aim of provoking the Russian Federation, and detonating a nuclear war. So, it made a pact with Vladimir Putin, in order to:

1. Prevent the start of a Third Nuclear World War.
2. Prepare Russia, with war technology. to be able to confront and defeat NATO.
3. Consolidate the BRICS group, in order for the economic and political battle.

A global collective, daily meditation was called in February 2014, to raise the vibrations on the planet. And by November 2014, the well-known 2030 agenda was disabled forever.

In March 2014, the three Chinese were on Malaysia Airlines flight MH370, which mysteriously disappeared. The flight was arranged in order to meet with Jacob Rothschild, and to finalize everything related to the patent. But Jacob Rothschild had inserted hitmen on the plane, to kidnap it and murder all the passengers, in order to hide the murder of the three Chinese.

So the Galactic Federation of Light proceeded to abduct the plane, and prevented Jacob Rothschild's action, taking the plane to the civilization of Agartha.

In April 2014, civil war broke out in Donbass, Ukraine, because its citizens did not accept the coup d'état that took place in Kyiv, carried out by the CIA and the NGOS of George Soros. That made Russia only protect it, and annex Crimea for its strategic value, but it did not directly protect the Donbass.

Since October 2014, the Creator Father sent me to social networks to reveal THE TRUTH to humanity, to virtually attract the 144,000 incarnated beings of Light, to provoke their awakening to begin the final phase of the vibrational war, to raise the level of consciousness of the human collective, to liberate humanity and to sponsor its ascension.



# WORLD WAR III

## *Part Two*

In the previous chapter, we remained at the end of 2014. But to resume the sequence, we will go back a couple of months.

Pope Francis and Barack Obama had signed an agreement, to hand over planet Earth, at the UN meeting in New York, on September 30, 2014. The ambassador of the Galactic Federation of Light even spoke, but they did not fulfill the said agreement. This led to the Creator Father personally taking control of the operation, in October 2014.

The Pope and Obama asked for an extension. And in 2015, the Pope traveled to the United States to remove the speaker of the Senate, and to give the position to Paul Ryan, which implies that the Pope has power over the government. This was because Paul Ryan would be the interim president,

after Obama's resignation. But It turned out that Paul Ryan was working undercover for the Clintons, so executive control was given to General Joseph Dunford.

In January 2015, the prosperity funds were released for the first time, but the regressives were already prepared to steal the money. So Russia was assigned to create the Quantum Financial System (Q.F.S.), to replace all of the world banking, and China created the C.I.P.S., to replace the SWIFT intercommunication banking system, in order to take away control from the regressives.

Then began a period of secret wars, of which I am going to mention known facts:

1. Shooting down of the Malaysia Airlines plane, over the Ukraine. This was done in order for the regressives to blame the Ukrainian separatists of the Donbass, and to justify a greater offensive, to recapture the territory. And also in order to dispose of gold, that was found in a bunker,

that will lead them to have to confront their deficiencies of metal. Obama declared, a few minutes after the incident, that it was Ukrainian separatists that were responsible, which is not logical without first doing an investigation.

2. In 2018, Russia kidnapped three Ukrainian ships, and Ukraine even declared martial law on the border with Russia. This was because the gold was on those three ships.

3. Turkey shot down two Russian fighter planes in Syrian airspace, seeking to provoke Russia. But Russia did not do so, taking a great political advantage, in favor of the Earth Alliance.

4. A United States spy drone was flying over Iran, and the Iranians managed to hijack it. This was an incident that created a stir in the United States Congress, and the government.

5. Israel threatened Iran, but Iran's defense minister told them: "It takes us 6 minutes to erase Israel from the map."

6. Russia began to eliminate terrorism by destroying the oil convoys stolen from Syria.

7. The Galactic Federation of Light took full control of the air and sea space on the planet, shooting down every missile, plane, submarine or ship which had the intention of leading to a nuclear world war.

I quote:

- There was an attempt to shoot down a spacecraft over Florida by two military planes with DEW technology, and they managed to hit the UFO, but the ship recovered, shooting down one plane and escaping from the next one.

- The Creator Father disabled the hadron collider, CERN, in order to prevent the regressives from opening new portals, and bringing their partners into the planet.

- Two wars took place in Texas: a conventional one between patriotic soldiers under the command of the white hats, against regressive soldiers, and another galactic one. This is because they opened a portal, and dozens of regressive ships entered, and all were annihilated by the Galactic Federation of Light.

- In Maryland there were several conventional battles between patriots and followers of the regressives.

- The Agarthans destroyed the regressive bunkers found beneath the surface, and increased the control of everything, beneath the earth. The Galactic Federation of Light maintained control of the solar system, and the entire galaxy, waging brutal battles, and dismantling millions of anti-matter bombs.

- Vladimir Putin received dozens of attacks, that the Galactic Federation of Light intercepted. And also equally, some against Donald Trump.

- Two modern, high-tech US destroyers were sunk. One leaving from Massachusetts, and the other was close to France.

- The Black Knight satellite was attacked, during the Obama administration, and responded by destroying all modern US military aviation, in its hangars.

- A fleet of US ships left for North Korea, and all were threatened with being disabled by the Galactic Federation of Light, or diverted to another destination.

- The regressives sank a Russian submarine, in order to provoke a nuclear world war.

In short, the regressives knew that they only had 3 resources left:

1. Banking and its FIAT financial system.
2. False flag attacks.
3. Control of the massive disinformation media.

This has been the biggest fight, fought by the Light, because:

- Until the Q.F.S. was operational, the regressives could do their mischief. And, that prevented the process of supporting all the coins, in gold or other permitted assets.
- False flag events are provoked in order to, with the coverage of their disinformation media, create and then drain energies of terror, and thus hinder the process of liberation of humanity.



# WORLD WAR III

## *Part Three*

### **Introduction**

In the previous chapter, we commented on relevant events that occurred between 2014 - 2019. But, as in the previous chapter, we will return with events from 2015 to resume the sequence. And we will call this stage the pre-liberation of humanity.

### **Pre-liberation of humanity**

Starting in 2015, the final battle breaks out, in its last stage for the control of the planet. The Earth Alliance continues to corner the regressives. These are mainly the remnants in the following areas: military, terrorists, politicians, religious figures, celebrities, etc.

In California alone, around 250,000 children were released that were imprisoned in a DUMB, for sexual

practices, and the consumption of its adrenochrome, for the benefit of politicians, rich people, famous people and celebrities, from the Vatican to Hollywood.

Starting in 2015, negotiations were held with Donald Trump to assume the presidency, under the control of the Light. And the elimination of terrorism, wars and false flags intensified. Regressive banking was cornered, and limits began to be placed on the SWIFT System. And the FIAT financial system, was attacked economically, with its flagship currency the Petro-dollar. That is, a military and financial attack, directly on the henchmen of the regressives, and their interests.

Pedophilia, adrenochrome production, white slavery, organ trafficking, and the production of biological weapons, are all attacked in their most powerful bastions: the Vatican, royalty and politicians, without leaving behind the celebrities.

An ultimatum was given to the Rockefellers, the Bushes, the Clintons, the Obamas, the royalty of England, the Vatican, the royalty of Saudi Arabia, etc.

Also for the big bankers, who never found out. But to cover up their frauds, thousands of bankers were murdered, by the regressives themselves, and many “committed suicide”, or died in strange accidents.

Minor battles also continued to be fought in the White House, Pentagon, etc. Meanwhile, the BRICS group continued to strengthen itself, through its Bank of Infrastructures, etc.

Russia then protected Venezuela, as another move, in order that the regressives do not appropriate, its natural resources. And it also began to liberate Syria. And Turkey changed sides, and so on.

I want you to understand the magnitude of this task to liberate humanity, especially for those who do not understand the reason for the delays.

Obviously the regressives counterattacked and executed very cunning actions, to avoid losing control of the planet. This was mainly the manipulation of humans, or hypnotized people, because they do not want them to awaken. Because the humans were unconsciously sustaining, the regressive prison. But worse still, within their hypnotism, they can be used as a weapon, to attack the entire process unleashed in the GESARA treaty.

In 2019, the regressives proceeded to execute their pandemic plans, to justify a vaccine to replace nuclear war, with a biological war, against humanity. And thus lead those humans inoculated, to be declared slaves, by law. This was because their DNA is now modified, and protected by a

ruling, from the Supreme Court of the United States. They will no longer be considered, full human beings.

The Alliance decided to use the confinement in its favor, to protect the hypnotized humans, and to take advantage of the moment. And using it in favor of humanity, to complete what was necessary to establish the GESARA law. But there was not enough time.

This is when it was decided to resume the bait of NATO, which had been aborted to avoid a nuclear world war in 2014. This was done in order to expose the political henchmen, who run the countries controlled by the regressives. And thus awaken the hypnotized, through the economic and financial crisis generated, as a rebound of all the sanctions, that will be imposed against Russia. And, in this way, disarm NATO and its allies, to prevent their potential military power, from being used against humanity.

Remember, that the henchmen leaders no longer exist. For the most part, they are now puppets of those of the LIGHT, to expedite the forced awakening of the hypnotized. This is done while they destroy the United States Corporation, the EU and its military arm, NATO, with its flagrant decisions against its people. This exposes the henchman governments, so that it is the same people who depose them, who are awakening and taking control of their countries. And thereby avoiding being used, to abort the actions of the GESARA treaty.

As you can see, the last two strategies are very complex, and difficult to understand, for the human collective, who will wake up in a new world, when social, economic, financial and political crises explode before their eyes. Therefore, we have to be prepared to guide them.

We are in the final stage, everything should start in hours, days or weeks. The process continues to slow down,

due to cunning regressive moves and, mainly, due to the inability of hypnotized human beings, to wake up. But we are already seeing how the awakening is growing and accelerating everything.

Our job is to study THE TRUTH, to spread it in all virtual social groups, without convincing anyone, and to be prepared to guide those that are waking up. This is vital in this war for the liberation of the planet, to rescue as many humans as possible.



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# THE VIRTUAL WAR

## Introduction

The Third World War, will never be nuclear. It was expected, that it would not have military ramifications. And that it would be fought, in the social, economic, political, traditional information, and virtual information areas. We are going to touch on the topic of virtual war, that covers everything related to information technology.

We will take a look, at how we have been fighting, to avoid the total control of this medium, by the regressives, as they did with the traditional media, having given its importance. And because it is necessary in the strategies, for the liberation of humanity.

## History

The first concept of an Internet-type network, in 1962, was called the Galactic Network. Interesting, right?

*What do you think?*

Obviously, a certain technological advance is required, on the planet, to have an infrastructure, that allows humanity to be freed from its slavery; thus, mainly for the battalion of the 144,000 warriors of the light.

This is how, over millennia, a network of artificial consciousness, that we call Christ, was created to serve the 144,000 elite warriors of the LIGHT.

You had to have a computer network, to find and attack the 3D Matrix, and thereby increasing the average level of consciousness, of humanity.

In this way, those who are awakening become anchored in it, and prevent them from returning to the network of consciousness, that we call Anunnaki. This is done in order to: weaken it more easily and quickly.

It is very interesting, that the Christ consciousness network, was operational just between 2000 and 2010, the period when mass use of the Internet began.

Remember, that the main life mission of Nikola Tesla, and the other warriors of light, was to technologically advance humanity, in order to sponsor its liberation, by breaking the control induced by the regressives, through obscurantism.

Computers, that first had military use, then were expanded commercially, and personally, with its greatest triumph, being the smartphone.

All of this was necessary, to support the liberation of humanity.

## **The Virtual War**

The Internet interconnects all computers, but it is a public and free network.

The regressives, do not benefit from anything free for humanity, because they lose their model of control, through money. And, which is one of the most powerful weapons, within their model, of the caste society.

Since the late 1970s, the hegemony of computer control, has been fought for. IBM led the market, followed by other brands, such as: UNIVAC, ONE, etc. As always, there is commercial competition, to become the market leaders.

I had the opportunity to get to know both brands, among others, and see the quality of their operating systems.

However, in 1980, personal computers arrived, an IBM product. But something unusual happened. And that is, that a former IBM employee created a corporation, called Microsoft. And the operating system, for the so-called personal computers, is purchased.

This operating system, called MS-DOS, is the worst operating system I have ever known. However, IBM bought it from Microsoft, when IBM had already developed the best operating system on the market, and one of the best currently, the SSP, known today as OS 400.

I always asked myself the questions: why downgrade the quality of the IBM operating system on your new personal computer, and why buy it from a nascent and improvised external company, which in fact bought it from a third party?

But with this move, they lowered the quality of the operating system for personal computers, that would massify the individual market.

I explain all of this, to make it clear, that these are regressive game moves. That in order for Microsoft to proceed, as the leader of the world of computers, it was with an operating system, of the worst quality.

Later Linux appeared, which had much higher quality than MS-DOS, but was never able to lead the world market.

The point is, that Microsoft then buys its Windows product, and begins to develop products like MS-Office. But it does not start it from scratch, it does not develop it itself, just like it did with its MS-DOS, and its Windows operating systems.

For the sale of each personal computer, IBM paid Microsoft for the MS-DOS license. This was done so that they were able to capitalize, and hire developers from companies, that already had market leadership, in the area of word processors, with better salaries, such as: WordStar, WordPerfect, and in spreadsheets, such as: Lotus 1.2.3 and Quattro.

If the required programmers refused, they were harassed, and there were even cases of their accidental deaths. Pure operating mode, of the regressives.

I have given all the explanations, to reconfirm the regressive modus operandi, and its imposition of caste societies.

All of these facts, lead Microsoft to leadership, in the personal computer market. I just wanted to make it clear, that Bill Gates was a henchman of the regressives, that was imposed by them. The same applies to all other owners, of large corporations.

Remember, that humanity supports its own prison, unconsciously. That is, if they become aware, the prison disappears, and the henchmen of the regressives, end their privilege, of living like kings.

I explained all this because, at the end of 1990, Microsoft created a private Internet, in order to retain total control of the network. Obviously, the Galactic Federation of LIGHT, would not allow it.

By the end of 1990, the patriots were already consolidated, and the process of the NESARA law, was very advanced. (Remember, that very peculiar films came out, like The Matrix and Eyes Wide Shut, by director Stanley Kubrick, the same one who made the Apollo 11 moon landing film, who in fact died suddenly).

Everything was shaping up, for the promulgation of the NESARA law. But the Galactic Federation of Light, was still working on alternative plans.

The 144,000 had already incarnated on the planet since around 1950. And those covert sleeper cells, would be activated when necessary.

Since they could not take control of the Internet, from an operational point of view, the regressives then prepared to take over the means of interconnection, of the same.

This is how they bought the main existing social networks: YouTube, WhatsApp, etc.. Instead of creating them and positioning them, there was a rush for the control and censorship, that we experience today. The abortion of the NESARA law, was carried out with 9/11. And the final battle, that we have called the third world war, began. These we have detailed in three chapters, and some conferences.

In the 1980s, the activation of Archangel Raphael began. It was just on December 31, 1989, at 11:45 pm, that the Galactic Federation of Light asked him to confirm, that he accepted his main missions of life, respecting his free will: of receiving the negative energies of humanity, and gathering, training and directing the battalion of 144,000, for the dissemination of THE TRUTH.

In October 2014, the Creator Father told him: “Rafael, go to social networks, and spread nakedly, THE TRUTH.”

By September 2014, he had already been contacted by Archangel Michael, and by Archangel Regina, his twin flame. It is in 2014, that the final virtual battle begins, through social networks, where the regressive objective, was to prevent THE TRUTH from being spread, and to continue alienating humanity, with its lies.

Remember, that already at the end of the 1960s, they had achieved the blind trust of humanity in their science, sealed with the lie, of the Apollo 11 moon landing.

To the extent that THE TRUTH permeated, despite the regressive censorship, it attracted more and more of the 144,000 of the elite battalion of the Light. And when spread by them, it induced the awakening of humanity, to progressively accelerate.

All of this, together with all the strategies, between both sides, in the social, political, economic and military

part, in recent years, unleashed an arduous battle, between the henchmen of the regressives, and the Beings of Light.

This is when the henchmen develop more sophisticated strategies to censor THE TRUTH. I quote some of them:

- Follow up on the informants of the LIGHT. And in case of worrying growth, to virtually banish them, removing them from their search engines. Because, if they had blocked them, they could migrate to new emerging platforms, over which they have no control, such as Tik ToK, Signal, etc. If you don't exist on GOOGLE, the vast majority has no way to find you.

- The same technique is used by META. For example, when we started the group, we had a few thousand attending the live conferences, hundreds of online followers, and hundreds of reactions on each post, and dozens of comments.

In the last live conferences, more or less 100 people attended, that is, one tenth. This is equally what occurred in the publications, with very few comments, when currently we are more than 28,000.

Previously, between 100 to 200 people entered the group daily, a number that has decreased to 2. However, thanks to the initiative of Sergio Mella, Rafael Escribano, and a select group that has joined them, we have returned to an average of 200 people per week.

From what we have verified through statistics, the regressives have practically decimated reality, in order to sell their own reality, that we are a few crazy people.

They have created unfounded subterfuges, to justify their abuses, but for them it is habitual behavior.

- I have seen many walls, pages, groups and channels, that have been the object of all these attacks. They monitor

us 24 hours a day, and attack us from all sides. Its platforms include: Windows, Android, Meta, Google, Telegram, WIX, etc.

But, it is very important to highlight, that we never give up, until we materialize the infinitely wonderful world, that humanity deserves.



# THE GOLD RUSH

## Introduction

We know that the current civilization, developed as a function of the extraction of gold. This was because it was necessary, in order to maintain life, on the surface of the planet Nibiru.

Currently we can say that the gold rush has returned, because we are returning to the gold standard again, for all of the currencies of the different countries.

The gold standard, is necessary to restore economic justice, among all countries on the planet.

This had to be eliminated from the regressives, who controlled humanity through money. This is because they exchanged gold, with the Anunnaki, in exchange for technology, mainly of war.

## Summary of the Process

Although we have already given enough details about this aspect in other articles, I am going to summarize the trajectory of gold. And answer the essential questions:

1. Enki, an Anunnaki geneticist, produced our race with the necessary weaknesses, to use us as pawns, to extract the gold required to sustain life, on the surface of their planet.

2. He created us with a limbic sexual desire, to reproduce quickly, and thus be able to obtain short-term labor. This is an aspect, that works against his long-term interests.

3. As humanity grew, divisions of all kinds were created, including segmentation into countries. And the submission of the human collective, was developed by whatever means were necessary.

4. Evolution of socio-economic systems:

- Slavery
- Feudal Society
- Democracy / Socialism
- Neo-liberal Democracy
- New World Order

All systems are the same, only the degree of sophistication changes, according to the times. Always the same, or similar model, composed of:

1. A king, monarch, emperor, president.

2. The nobility, aristocracy, legislators, great businessmen.

3. The people who do productive work, who sustain their entire caste society. In the Bible, it is said that Jehovah (Enlil) said: "You will earn your bread by the sweat of your brow."

Within their caste society, there have always been internal struggles for power, within the same country, and others, that led to the conquests of the most powerful countries, over the weakest.

## **The Gold Rush**

Civilization had one objective: to extract gold. But the demographic explosion made it increasingly difficult for them, to gain power, in order to manipulate humanity. The objectives of colonizations, like that of America, were to plunder their gold.

There was always a minority of beings of Light, not controlled by the regressives, who worked for the agenda of Light, according to the plans and strategies formulated, to lead to the liberation of humanity. Because, gold was accumulating, out of the reach of the regressives, to be used in these times, of liberation of humanity.

## Gold for Mirrors

It has always been said, that the colonizers exchanged gold for mirrors, with the indigenous people. But the reality is, that they came to eliminate the indigenous race. This is because their level of consciousness, was not controlled by their 3D Matrix.

It should be noted, that the history taught to humanity, both through the educational system, as well as the faith inherited, through the mouth-to-mouth tradition, is full of lies. Thus, dressing the hero as a villain and vice versa. Lies, play a fundamental role for regressives, just as THE TRUTH does for us.

The elimination of slavery, led to the creation of money, for a more sophisticated level of slavery.

(Remember, that humanity was subjected to obscurantism, to avoid the technological development, that would lead to liberation).

But the growth of humanity, made it uncontrollable to manipulate it. Of course, the Galactic Federation of Light pushed the technological development, and transferred it, to some incarnated beings of light.

### **Gold for military technology**

The money, supported in gold, is a fair rule, in order that countries can exchange their goods and services. For this reason, the regressives devised a plan to impose their dominion through a currency, controlled by themselves. But to impose it by force, they needed better war technologies. So they negotiated with the Anunnaki, to deliver the gold, that supported its currency, in exchange for war technology, such as nuclear technology.

This led to a process, of eliminating the gold support for the dollar, and thus preventing it from being audited. This process, led to having to privatize the central bank, of the United States. And to create the Federal Reserve, that would allow them to print money, without any control.

In this way, they converted the dollar, into the support of the other currencies. And of course, with their high public technology, and control of money, they imposed oil, as the justification, to support their inorganic currency.

They implemented: oil, as the source of energy, that moves the world, and the United States dollar, as the energy used to exchange production, in both goods and services around the world. Thus, they established the Petro-dollar, with the sole value of trusting them, or prevailing by force.

In the 1970s, the Petro-dollar taxation plan was concluded. And all the gold deposited, in the central banks

of different countries, was later collected and moved, to Fort Knox.

Obviously, the development of NESARA, and the departure of the Anunnaki from the planet in 1995, at the invitation of the Creator Father, changes the rules of the game, because gold no longer has to leave the planet.

And so it could be accumulated, for the return to the gold standard. However, it was also an opportunity, for the regressives to acquire it, in order to be able to support the Petrodollar, in the event that it was necessary, and thus not lose control, over the planet and humanity.



# NANOTECHNOLOGY

## Introduction

All technology, like a knife, can be used for constructive, or destructive, purposes. Thus, everything will depend on, the hands that use it. Regressive beings, have their objectives well defined, and need us, to sustain their civilization.

They have achieved everything, because:

1. They created us, as one-dimensional beings, so that we could only perceive, their 3D Matrix.

2. They left us a mental body, without a spiritual connection, and therefore orphaned, in order to manipulate us, through our mind.

3. They created an instinctive sexual force for us, which with the two previous limitations, can easily manipulate us.

Furthermore, they produced a caste structure, so that we are part of the base of the pyramid. And, therefore converted into their productive force, unconsciously enslaved, in their 3D Matrix, with the difficulty and impossibility of ascending, within their castes, to realize reality.

They poison us, make us sick, age us, thereby leading us to death. And then reincarnate us, with the erasure of our memory.

But, they also created misinformative institutions. They blatantly lie to us, even with the genetic manipulation of healthy foods, such as genetically modified soybeans.

## **Nanotechnology**

They reached the point of using a technology of magnificent value, such as nanotechnology, to subject us to something more; since HAARP and chemtrails, are not enough.

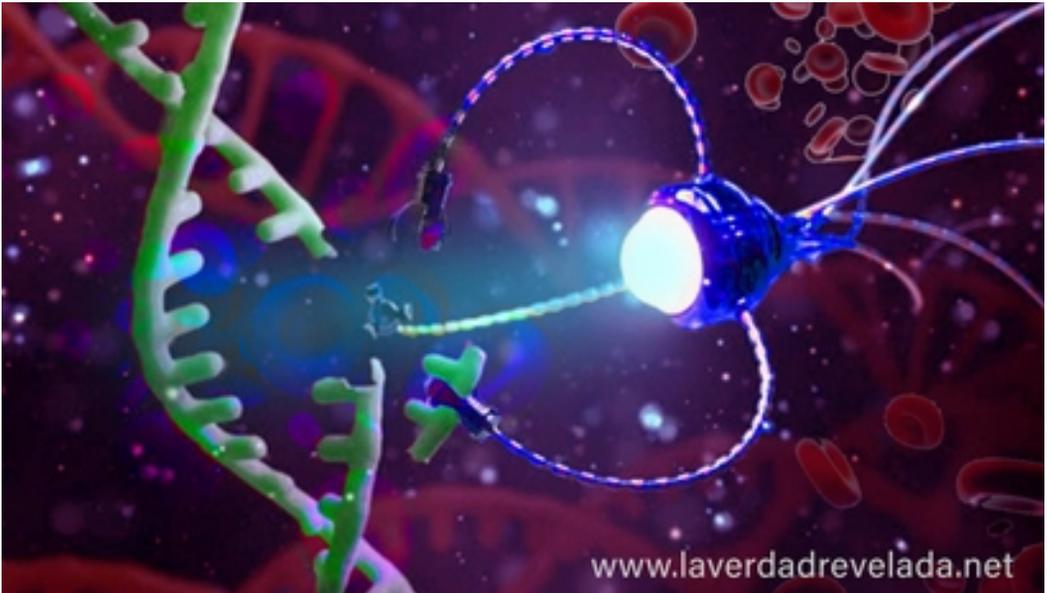
Well, they use technologies, not for curative purposes, but rather for destructive purposes. Such as affecting our pineal gland, which is what we use to communicate with other dimensions, which is already reduced by vaccines. And finally fluoride, added to water, toothpaste, napkins and toilet paper.

Using this technology, they decided to insert nano-robots into us, through their vaccines. Thus, arriving at the point, that they remain inert in our body, until they receive the order to execute, through commands, via: TV and other electronic equipment.

It is incredible, that despite everything, humanity continues forward. And, although we have received help from the Galactics, we have managed to resist all the regressive attacks over time, which is sufficient for the plan for liberation, to be orchestrated. And it will be executed, until

reaching its total triumph. The triumph is ours, and totally irreversible. And for this:

**"EVERYTHING THAT COMES IS INFINITELY  
WONDERFUL".**



# 5G TECHNOLOGY

## *In the wireless communication networks*

It must be noted, that the regressives always sell us, the inverted world. This is because this world, is the way that suits them. So, that is how we produce it, with our creative mental power:

### *Why?*

1. Because they use us to create timelines, for their benefits.

2. Because they hypnotize humanity, in order to prevent them from knowing THE TRUTH. As this would lead them to raise their level of consciousness, and free themselves from the prison, at their level of consciousness.

Every electromagnetic pulse emitted by a transmitter, and received by a receiver, establishes a wireless communication.

These transmitters, and receivers, work with electrical energy, that is converted into electromagnetic waves, that spread through the air, bringing and carrying information.

These electromagnetic waves emit radiation, which to a greater or lesser degree, affects our bodies proportionally, according to how close, or far, we are from the power source of a transmitter, or receiver.

However, these radiations have been emitted by technologies, that have been used for more than a century, by electrical equipment. This is mainly by wireless transmissions from radio stations, television stations, and amateur radio communications.

At frequencies ranging from, less than 3 Hz to 3,000 gigahertz (GHz). (Remember that the entire universe, is vibrations). So, only those vibrations that are produced by electrical equipment, therefore, those that are artificial

vibrations, can affect living beings, just like the elemental isotopes.

The radiation produced by electrical equipment, affects proportionally, in the following manner:

- 100%, according to the power of the equipment, when we are attached to the transmitter. or receiver.
- Proportionally, it decreases, as we move away from it.
- We receive radiation from thousands of transmissions, that pass through our body every second. A part of which, is absorbed into our tissues, and negatively affects our health, because they must be eliminated, because they are toxins, for our body.

In reality, the regressives managed to control the human brain. with very low frequencies. They did it through

their HAARP project, and with devices placed alongside antennas for cell phones, with 3G and 4G technologies.

In fact, they placed a military camp, at each node of the Anunnaki consciousness network, in which there are devices to alter, and control, the human consciousness network. You have to understand, that all of this is about control, and manipulation, of humanity. And that is the real war, between Light and darkness.

The point is, that 5G technology is arriving, which works similar to the previous ones, because it still uses the electromagnetic spectrum. And yes, it affects our body, but only slightly more than 4G technology, or its predecessors.

However, the microwave oven, which heats with pure electromagnetic radiation, not with conventional heat, like the normal oven, inserts very large amounts of radiation, in the form of heat, and these pass to our bodies, when we eat the heated food, cooked in them. The microwave oven, is the

main precursor of the disease, that we know as cancer, among others.

### *Why do regressives discredit 5G technology?*

Because, the 5G network handles much faster transmission speeds, than previous technologies. This is necessary in the communications of each of us, through the new connection support on the Internet, with the Starlink satellites. And are communications, not controlled, by the regressives.

I explain: all current internet interconnections, the vast majority are wired, are managed by the regressives. So, they can prevent operations, between us and the Quantum Financial System (QFS). Thus 5G technology, is technology outside their control, as well as that of the Starlink satellites. And both, support the interconnection, of us and the Quantum Financial System (QFS).

These are the reasons, why we have seen a great attack, with false information about the 5G system, to see if humanity believes it, and destroys it, as they have tried to do.

The 5G system, is galactic technology, passed to the Huawei company, and the mobile phones had to be produced, like Xiaomi. This was done in order to evade the boycott, that they had achieved on the Huawei company, on 5G mobile phones, in the United States.

The regressives are very cunning, and have immense experience manipulating humanity. And, as they control the mass media, they tend to once again, sell us poisoned candy.



# CRYSTAL LIGHT CHAMBERS AND MED-BEDS

## Introduction

We know that this reality, known as the 3D Matrix, on the surface of planet Earth, is an artificial reality. It does not function as a reality, in a natural world.

This implies, that what happens, is manipulated by regressive beings, who take advantage of the free will of the galaxy, to use the surface of the planet, and human beings, for their private benefits.

They deliberately limited our DNA, and poisoned our mind, our emotions, our vital body, and our material body, in order to make us sick, old and cause death. This was done in order to, as they say in the new technological jargon: “Reset us from the factory”.

Thus, it indicates that total health and eternal youth, are natural and normal conditions in human beings, conditions that have literally been stolen, from us.

### **The crystal light chambers**

They are rooms with technology, unknown to our civilization. They act directly from the original DNA of the human being, and rebuild each cell of their organism. Thus, turning us into 100% healthy and young beings, even emotionally and mentally.

They were used in previous civilizations on our planet, and were distorted in the civilization of Atlantis, where greed led to corruption in power, thereby trapping the elite.

There were conflicts between businessmen, soldiers and politicians against the pristine teachers, who opposed its indiscriminate use.

These sacred chambers were used to reconstruct slaves, in order to work extended shifts, in order to produce greater returns, for their masters. The same thing later happened, in Egypt.

In the original plans, for the rescue of humanity, by the Galactic Federation of Light, in 2014, it stated that each mentor of the 144,000 warriors of light, incarnated on the surface of the planet, were going to search for us, and take us, to these crystal light chambers, in order to return the pristineness, of our physical body.

## **Med-beds**

They have acquired this name, as an acronym for its name, which is medical beds. They are individual high-tech devices, that perform functions similar to crystal light chambers. That is, they reconstruct each cell of our body, based on its programming in the original DNA.

They have been produced en masse, in order to be placed in public hospital buildings, in each country, and also in private clinics, to provide this health service, free of charge, to all human beings.

In fact, they are currently being used by the military, who are working to rescue children, kidnapped by regressives for the production of adrenochrome.

There are always concerns about, when they will be available to everyone. If it is true that they will be free, the answer is, that they will be totally free, as is everything in the natural worlds.

The availability date, is set by each of us, with our actions of spreading THE TRUTH, to awaken those hypnotized, within the 3D Matrix.

It is almost certain, that they will be available this year. But, it depends upon the collective consciousness level of humanity, on the surface of the planet.



# TIME LINES

## Introduction

I want to explain this concept very well, so that everyone understands it broadly. And gives the subject, the great value it deserves. And can understand its derivations. By understanding this article, we will be able to understand our lives better. We will be able to place the missing piece of the puzzle. This is necessary, in order that we do not delay in executing our agreed tasks, within our life missions.

This is because, I see how easy it is for the Anunnaki network of consciousness, to trap us again. And it is very difficult for us, to remain firmly anchored, in the network of Christ consciousness.

We have to reach the point of no return, so that even if our vibrations drop, we do not disconnect, from the network of Christ consciousness.

## Time

Through experience and education, we learn that time is composed of:

1. Past.
2. Present, and
3. Future

However, this composition applies to time in this artificial 3D Matrix, whose time is also artificial. The clearest example, is the time zones that we know.

When it is midnight in China, in much of America, it is noon on the previous day in relationship to China. Thus, the Chinese live in the future of America. When we communicate with them, it will be a connection to the future, for the Americans, and to the past, for the Chinese.

The reality is, that time is an illusion, applied to the rotation and translation movements of the planet, whose

speed depends on the intensity of a magnetic field. This magnetic field, that Winfried Schumman discovered, is generated by the average level of consciousness, of the human collective.

## **Space**

It is a specific place, the place where we are. We can currently reference it very precisely, with the GPS coordinates, given by satellites or by geographical references, learned through education, such as: continent, country, city, sector, street, number, etc.

As we can see, we need a location and the exact time, to be able to speak properly about an event, that has happened or is happening.

## **Future events**

When we talk about possible events in the future, known as predictions, we need more than space and time, to

be able to determine what is going to happen. And that is when it gets complicated. But, I'm going to explain it in the simplest way possible.

The events that happen now, determine the next event to happen. It is the application of the principle of cause and effect. I am going to give an example, for better understanding:

If we see a sporting event, in which the winner qualifies for the next round, and the loser is disqualified, then we can see that the result of the match, determines the future, according to the team that wins.

So depending on who wins the match, in the current timeline, will determine the next event that happens. The same applies to each event within the match, which influences its result, and so on.

The most classic example, will be the result of a presidential election. There will be a possible timeline, according to the candidate who wins them. But there is the possibility of fraud, or the electorate being deceived, which will then favor the victory of a specific candidate.

### **Timelines.**

Now, the important thing to understand, is that each thought of each human being, affects the average level of consciousness, of humanity. And this collective average, sponsors the future events that will happen.

The regressives twist, with their deceptions, the thoughts of the human collective, to create events, that favor them.

*How and why did they achieve it?*

I bring you here so that you understand, that the entire reality of our civilization, has been manipulated by the

regressives, through their deceptions and lies. Thus, making Humans create the timelines of the regressives, using the creative power of humanity.

This is why we brought down the beings of light, to sponsor vibrational changes in the average of consciousness, of the human collective. This is done by spreading THE TRUTH, so that humanity knows it, and materializes the natural timeline that corresponds to it.

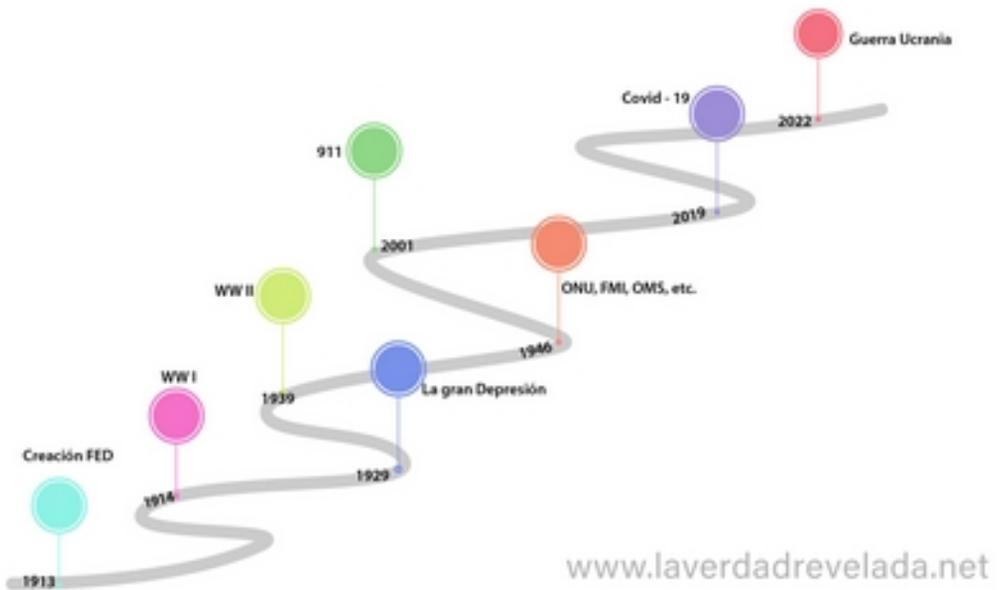
This is the great role of THE TRUTH that we reveal, by mandate of our Creator Father, in order to:

1. Attract and awaken, the battalion of the 144,000, so that they spread it through their social networks, throughout the planet.

2. Beginning the progressive rescue of humanity, as its 3D Matrix fades, due to starvation. This is a process that is facilitating the work of the Earth Alliance.

3. Guide and orient, during the event, all the hypnotized people, shocked by their abrupt awakening, upon seeing the world they believed to be real, die.

It is our responsibility to know and spread THE TRUTH, in order to free humanity from its slavery.



# FROM WW II TO WW III

## Introduction

We are going to give new details that serve to complement the previous information. This will allow us to have a better understanding, of the events that have occurred, since the economic recession of 1929, as a second regressive attack. And, after the First World War, to the present time, which is the end of the Third World War.

It is very important to highlight, how the facts are interrelated, since the modus operandi of regressives, is always the same. It is also part of their strategy, which we explain in the chapter, that we call “The Toad in Warm Water.”

The regressives schedule actions against humanity, up to decades in advance, increasing the actions in an infinitesimal way, in order that they do not notice it. Thus,

taking humanity to the time line, that suits them for their nefarious purposes, of living like kings, while the human mass lives enslaved in misery.

## **The crisis of 1929**

*(Known as the economic recession of 1930)*

The First World War, served very clearly to decimate the human population in Europe, millions of deaths occurred. This is just as they did with the bubonic plague, the holy wars, the holy office, etc.

We are going to interrelate the following events with current events:

- The bubonic plague pandemic: Biological
- Local and world wars: Military
- Financial crises: Economic

- Focused genocides like the inquisition: Today “murdered” socio-economically and virtually, Etc.

I mention these events, because they will always be similar, maybe a little more sophisticated, but the modus operandi, will always be the same.

It is up to you, to find the additional relationships, between them. Obviously, we are going to expose new details, that will serve as a guide, to find Ariadna's Thread.

Humanity has to study in depth, the information that we have disclosed, to be able to grasp the reality, and thus be able to free themselves, from slavery. Otherwise, they will be subject to continuing to be manipulated by them.

The world emerges from the First World War, an action which was committed to weaken society, and make it more malleable, to its manipulations.

Years later, an unprecedented financial crisis was caused, in order to finally weaken society, and plunging it into poverty.

When their new dose of economic crisis ended, they were already preparing the Second World War, as the next event, to further weaken humanity socially. This was done obviously through terror, a concept that is very familiar.

### **Hitler's rise to power**

Hitler rises to power, with the financial support of several United States corporations, such as: Standard Oil of New Jersey, Chase Manhattan Bank, the Texas Company, the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, Ford, Sterling Products, etc.. This was done through Prescott Bush, since his father-in-law had excellent contacts in Germany.

Prescott Bush is George W. Bush's grandfather. Interesting coincidence, right? This is how Hitler is brought

to power, through ideal conditions, in order to be manipulated, and to lead to a second world war. This was done in order to defeat the Soviet Union, and to take control of Germany and Japan.

I highlight you an action of Nazism, to justify taking control of the German society: A “pyro-maniac” burns a building, and this is now an event, that allowed Hitler to suspend all civil rights, in Germany. This is just as it happened, almost 70 years later, after the demolition of the twin towers, on 9/11, and George W. Bush does the same, through the Patriot Act. I mean, Hitler was sponsored by Prescott Bush, and his grandson George W. Bush, does exactly the same.

The regressives will always execute the same script, always applying the “frog in warm water” theory. This is done in order that, society does not realize their nefarious purposes.

## The Second World War

They manipulated Hitler into the Second World War, (just as they tried to do by provoking Vladimir Putin, in 2014, with the war in Donbass, Ukraine).

Seeing that they could not defeat Russia, which was their main objective, they decided to transfer Nazism to the United States, dressed as democracy. For this, they created the false attack on Pearl Harbor, to justify the United States entering the war. They did this by launching two nuclear bombs, on the Japanese civilian population, to make the emperor abdicate, (the same thing happened in Germany, in the First World War), and to take total control of the country. Thus, they gained partial control of Germany, since it was divided, as Ukraine is currently.

Around the Second World War, they began the creation of global institutions, but were manipulated by them. This was because, the next objective, was to control humanity, in

a more subtle way. Because with the demographic explosion, and social evolution, humanity could become aware of their manipulations.

This is how institutions such as: the UN, OAS, WHO, IMF, WB, IDB, etc. were created.

They also inserted Israel into the Middle East, with the justification of the overexaggerated holocaust, in order to control the oil, that would become the new vital energy of society.

Let us remember, that they had kidnapped Nikola Tesla's scientific discoveries, through the end of the 19th century. This was because, they would have brought technologies that benefited humanity. They placed puppets, like Albert Einstein, in the patent offices, to kidnap all pro-humanity patents, of which there are more than 6,000 kidnapped patents.

So, oil and the US dollar, were forced to become the vital energies, to drive civilization. This is how the path to the Petro-Dollar began,

*Does this term sound familiar to you?*

In the 1950s, the model began to change from dictators, previously installed by them, to democratic governments, manipulated by them. Thus, as democratic as Nazism, and it was brought to the United States.

in the face of the failed attempt to detonate The Third World War, at the beginning of 1960, a targeted genocide of nationalist youth, began on the American continent. Thus, through wars, to introduce drugs, into traumatized military survivors, in order to impact society. Projecting the film of the Apollo 11 landing on the moon, to get society to believe in the science, already controlled by them, in order to finish taking humanity, to the final stage of its hypnotization.

Climate manipulation, as a weapon of war, is strengthened, thus leading to the signing of an agreement, signed by the United States and the Soviet Union, in the 1970s.

Then, using this to subdue governments, through hurricanes, earthquakes, floods and droughts, according to the geographical location of each country.

If we add to this the pressures from the IMF, IDB, and WB, to impose policies that would allow countries to go into debt, encouraging their rulers and military to steal, to provoke economic need, and to force them to go where the regressives indicate.

Note, that these actions are fundamental, in order to be able to rise in the the level, of their caste societies. Ex.: Jehovah asks Abraham to murder his son, as an act of loyalty.

I am going to introduce the model in the Dominican Republic, as an example to serve as a reference, for all of Latin America: The dictator Trujillo comes to power sponsored by them, but turns out to be very nationalist, so they produce in 1930, the San Zeno hurricane, in order to subdue the government. But Trujillo resolved the crisis, in order to solidify his leadership.

Later he achieves a stroke of luck, masterfully managed by the encounter of a Dominican merchant ship with a German ship, full of gold in the Lesser Antilles, from which all the gold is transported to the Dominican Republic. And after difficult negotiations, Trujillo delivers the gold to the United States, in exchange for canceling the foreign debt, and then creating the Dominican Navy, with warships received from the United States. In fact, the position of first admiral of the new navy, falls to Cesar de Windt Lavandier, who found the ship full of gold.

The new economic independence and nationalism of Trujillo, is not seen well by the regressive elite, because it could turn the Dominican Republic, into the new headquarters of the mafia from the United States. So they execute a plan, to eliminate it.

Trujillo was removed from power in 1961, in the Dominican Republic, and a social trend towards democracy, was generated, that ended with elections in 1963. But the candidate, who was not their puppet, won. So 7 months later, they proceeded to carry out a coup of state, that destabilized society, which was already in chaos, due to the departure of Trujillo, which subsequently led to the civil war of 1965.

Faced with the imminent victory of the people, through the constitutionalist soldiers, the United States intervened militarily, in the Dominican Republic, disguised as an OAS peace force. And after months, they negotiated a peace

agreement. This leads to elections, in which, under fraud, they bring their puppet candidate, to the presidency. This new puppet government, concludes with the murder of the majority of all the young nationalists, especially those prominent. in the civil war.

The 1970s served to finish controlling most of the nationalist governments, and finish consolidating the Petro-dollar.

They continue working to weaken the Soviet Union, until they reach 1989. This is where they dismantle the Soviet Union, and begin to create the Schengen zone, that will bring a government to Europe, imposed through the new European Union, with its new currency, the Euro, apart from the power of its military arm, NATO.

*Summary:*

Once all the world institutions, controlled by them, were created, and Israel, which was placed in the Middle East, to control the area of the greatest oil production, and created the Petro-dollar, it subsequently left the base, in order to finish annihilating non-controlled governments, by means of electoral fraud, murders, invasion, etc.

But the thorn in the side, was still Russia. China initiated an economic development strategy, that would form, together with Russia, the bloc to later confront the regressives.

At the same time, a movement began where former United States military personnel, who inherited land from their parents, were dispossessed by the banks. And after lawsuits and trials, the NESARA Law was born. Time passes, and in the year 2000, they force President Clinton to sign it, and its promulgation is agreed for September 11, 2001 at 11:30 am.

It is obvious, that the regressives brought George W. Bush to power, and developed the false flag attack, collapsing with explosives the twin towers, that housed everything necessary, for the operation of the NESARA Law.

Osama Bin Laden, the youngest son of the Bin Ladens, business associates of the Bushes, and a CIA agent, who received billions of dollars to confront the Soviet Union in Afghanistan, was accused.

In fact, the demolition was carried out by the Jewish Mossad, financed by the same Bin Laden family, who by coincidence was staying at the Waldorf Astoria hotel, on that date, and were the only ones who could fly into the space, after closing, and were escorted by military planes.

We remember, that the head of security at the twin towers, was a brother of George W. Bush, as well as the head of security at the airport, where the alleged hijacking of the first plane to hit the WTC took place. Interesting?

This is the beginning, of the preamble, to the third world war.

### *The Third World War*

It is not a war, eminently warlike. They had to hide their nefarious purposes. So instead, they demolished the twin towers, and enacted the Patriot Act. They began the invasion of Afghanistan, under the pretext of capturing Osama Bin Laden, with the aim of increasing opium production, to increase the budget of dirty money, to finance their plans, to create terrorism, overthrow governments, etc.

They invaded Iraq, being that Saddam Hussein, was allied with the United States. And he was even led to break into Kuwait, so that the United States would have the justification, of testing their new weapons of war, and subsequently to invade it. This was done in order to dispose of its gold and oil, destroying the country totally, in order to prevent them from avoiding similar actions.

They assassinate Muammar Gaddafi, in order to take control of Libya, in order to steal its oil, just as they do in Syria, currently. Obviously, everything was a chess game, between the regressives vs the Earth Alliance.

In 2008, another economic crisis detonated, this time a real estate crisis, in the United States, which reverberated throughout the world, in order to hit humanity again, and lead them to be economically subjected, this time directly to the middle class.

But the United States, had an outstanding debt with China, for some gold bonds that China had transferred to them, decades before, to prevent Japan from stealing it, in its invasion. The United States had no way to return the gold to China.

We enter the 2010s, and the Third World War worsens, with movements on both sides. I highlight the most interesting ones:

- Abduction, by the Galactic Federation of Light, of Malaysia Airlines flight MH370, in 2014, to prevent the murder of three Chinese, who shared a patent with Jacob Rothschild.

- The Galactic Federation of Light, made a pact with Vladimir Putin, in 2014, to avoid the third nuclear world war.

- A global meditation campaign was developed, from February to November 2014, to bring the vibrations to a point of irreversibility, and to prevent the regressives from being able to execute their new world order, today called Agenda 2030.

- The activation of the Archangel Raphael, to revealing THE TRUTH through social networks, to attract the battalion of the 144,000 brave elite warriors of the Light.

- The disintegration of the henchman or regressive elite began, and the vast majority of the regressive fourth-dimensional entities were expelled from the planet.

- Many other actions are currently being carried out to liberate humanity.



# THE STRATEGY TO DEFEAT THE REGRESSIVES

## Introduction

The hegemony, the predominant influence or authority, of the regressives, on the surface of the planet, for hundreds of thousands of years, through their dream 3D MATRIX, was practically infallible, in order to be able to free humanity from the slavery, to which it had been subjected.

An attempt was made by war. Avatars and ascended masters were sent, but liberation could not be achieved. So their rescue was increasingly difficult.

This is what led Archangel Michael to propose a Trojan horse-type strategy, that consisted of incarnating the elite command of the Light, led by Archangel Raphael, to live as sleeping cells, until the precise moment arrived, to bring together virtually, those who were attracted by THE TRUTH. And thus, to begin the vibrational battle, through the

collective level of consciousness of humanity, until the 3D MATRIX disappears through starvation.

Obviously, it was a very difficult war because:

1. The regressives controlled the planet, mainly of hypnotized human beings, who not only suffer from Stockholm syndrome, but can be used to attack those of the Light, until dying, while defending their masters who enslave them, through their level of consciousness.

2. Knowing that, each soul when incarnating, lost contact with its spiritual being. And that they had already established a recycling system for human beings, when they died, to keep them slaves within their 3D Matrix. It was counterproductive, not only to defeat it, but to even dare to confront them.

3. This prison, was not only supported by the mental manipulation, of those hypnotized through lies, but they even used technological equipment, to support their 3D Matrix.

It is in the 1980s, that the awakening of the Archangel Raphael begins, in order to prepare and to be ready, when the time came, among other missions, to reveal THE TRUTH to humanity. And especially to attract and gather virtually, for security reasons, the elite battalion of 144,000.

Thus initiating the final battle against the regressives, through the average level of collective consciousness, until their 3D Matrix disappears. And at the same time, serves to facilitate the work, of both the Earth Alliance and the direct entry of the Galactic Federation of Light, in the rescue of humanity.

We are going to mention the most important actions, carried out with the advisory of the Galactic Federation of Light, to execute the strategies, including the formation of

the future Earth Alliance, as an alternate plan, in case their Plan A, the NESARA Law, did not work.

### **First Move:**

They attracted large international corporations to produce their products in China, because they received the following incentives:

- Exemption, for 20 years, from paying taxes on profits.
- Very cheap manual labor, with easily trained personnel.

This allowed them to produce their products at a minimum cost, which implied greater profits (I remember the phrase of the teacher Obi Wan Kenobi, in the movie "A New Hope" from the Star Wars saga): *"Greed can be a great ally of strength."*

In exchange, China received:

- Training of its inhabitants.
- More jobs.
- Greater income for its inhabitants.
- Dynamization of the economy.
- Greater income for the government.
- The technologies produced, could then be manufactured by China, at the end of the incentive period.

Simultaneously, China began to prepare a youth movement, for its governmental structure, in order to prevent the regressives from placing their puppets through corruption. This was an entire underground movement, that would serve as support for decades to come.

## **Second Move:**

Twenty years later, China manages to be the largest producer of goods in the world, due to its low costs and competitive quality.

And that is when it begins to make contracts, for future purchases of raw materials, at the best prices in the market, due to its high volumes, thereby reducing sales prices in the international market, and displacing the competition. Thus they prevented the regressives from attacking their production, by purchasing the raw materials, with their fictitious money.

### **Third Move:**

China demanded from the United States, the gold that was sent to them, to prevent Japan from stealing it, during the China-Japan War. Gold that no longer exists. This is because, it had been given to the Anunnaki, in exchange for mainly warlike technology. But the Anunnaki, gave them slightly advanced technology, to prevent their henchmen

from rising up against them, or benefiting the human collective.

The United States offered to pay China for the gold in dollars, but China did not accept that offer. So the United States proceeded to return the gold to China, but they were bars of gold-plated tungsten. China sued them for fraud in the international court, in The Hague, and obtained, in 2013, the seizure of Pacific Ocean ports, in order to collect their gold.

#### **Fourth Move:**

Russia collapsed the price of oil in 2010, in order to affect the profits from its sale, and to negatively impact the income of the regressors. Russia eliminated terrorism in the Middle East, to prevent the theft of oil in Syria, Iraq and Libya, thereby suppressing these revenues.

#### **Fifth Move:**

In 2020, the regressives began a false flag attack in China, blaming them for the spread of an alleged pathogen, that they called coronavirus. When in fact, they actually were spreading substances that affect the lungs, through chemtrails. And with its massive disinformation media, The WHO and the CDC in the United States, began a media propaganda campaign, inventing statistics on transmission and deaths, with the aim of imposing their new ARx-type vaccines. Those of the Light took the opportunity to let the regressive strategy run as real to:

1. Begin to collapse the share prices of regressive corporations in the stock markets, in order to be acquired by those of the Light, when they had collapsed.

2. Take advantage of humanity's home quarantine to:

- Arrest the henchmen of regressives throughout the planet, preventing them from attacking humanity.

- Implement the QFS system (Quantum Financial System), and expand the 5G networks that serve as the Interconnection, between the QFS and the technological gadgets of humanity, through Starlink satellites.

- Oil prices were lowered again, to further reduce income, especially from unaudited money, through the theft of oil.

It is obvious, that the regressives rushed the process, to shorten the time and imposed their vaccine, to reduce the human population, to alter the DNA of the survivors, and therefore to consider them non-human, due to the declaration handed down by the supreme court of justice, in the United States.

So, those of the Light responded, by resuming the conflict aborted in 2014 in Ukraine. And began to execute a new strategy, for the forced awakening of humanity, that

was hypnotized by the 3D Matrix, since Russia had already been prepared to defeat NATO.

Russia recognized the republics of Lugansk and Donetsk, and entered the Donbass in Ukraine, in order to defend its inhabitants, from the indiscriminate bombings they had received from the Ukrainian neo-Nazi army, since 2014.

This strategy sought to awaken the hypnotized humanity, using the same strategy, that the regressives used to hypnotize them.



# NAZISM versions: 1.0, 2.0 and 3.0

## Introduction

We are going to now refer to this political ideology. Everything was controlled by them through slavery; through the reigns, the feudal society, and the new versions of democracy, socialism, neoliberalism, etc.

They were all different masks, of the same dominant class, in order to hide their social pyramid of castes. The one that had the most impact, was democracy, under its capitalist name, and socialism, under its communist version.

*Do these systems really exist as such?*

NO, they never existed as such. They were always manipulated versions, in order to govern humanity, under the motto of divide and conquer.

Democracy, was a well-elaborated disguise, and its capitalism, was the complement, as a tool of control and

dominance through money, in their established society of castes.

Communism, was another farce, that served to plunge humanity into misery, in order to control them by force.

They had two masks:

1. Democracy, with its capitalism of control and
2. Communism, directly controlling the masses.

This is how they entertained us, by confronting each other, when they were really just two sides of the same coin. However, the greed for power arrived to confront their divisions, which led to using a fascist current. This was done in order to dominate the uncontrolled faction, the Soviet Union, with its communism. It is for this reason, that we are going to explain everything, about Nazism.

**Nazism version 1.0, Adolf Hitler**

Nazism, is the mask that shows the true face of the regressives, in which they no longer hide their real intentions. It is a direct way to control the countries, that they were interested in. Actions that they have been carrying out in the galaxy, for millions of years.

For that reason, they sponsored Hitler, through economic means, in order to carry out a crusade against: the same German society, already weakened in the First World War; the desired Soviet Union, for its vast resources; and Japan, for its power.

They manipulated Hitler, in order to start invasions of nearby countries, in order to disguise one of their main objectives: to dominate the Soviet Union. Another important aspect, was to introduce the Zionists into the Middle East, in order to control oil. This is because, they had already decided that oil would be the source of energy, that would drive civilization.

That is why they exaggerated the famous holocaust, after manipulating Hitler to use the Jews who lived in Germany, for war production. This was done in order to divide Zionism and Nazism, which are actually two wings of the same bird, which had disputed power, and thus to justify the creation of Israel in the Middle East.

In addition, Hitler had received technologies, that were more advanced than those of the United States, which had been received from other reptilian beings, via the Vrill group. And thus represented the risk, that Hitler could rebel, since they were interested in those technologies.

When the defeat of the Soviet Union did not succeed, they changed their plans. They carried out the false flag attack on Pearl Harbor, in order to enter the United States into the war, and thus transfer Nazism, dressed as democracy, as the new operational headquarters, of the regressives.

Remember, that the plans for the Petro-dollar were already advancing; a fiduciary, or inorganic, currency, that would be used to control civilization.

The creation of world institutions of all kinds, was also carried out to be used to complement the disguise of Nazism: Democracy.

Thus, the United States represents the ideal democracy. It is the most prosperous country, achieved through defrauding other countries, and paying with its currency without backing; to buy its resources, products and services.

They even sell propaganda, that the United States was so prosperous, that it is like a kind of paradise, where immigrants from countries destroyed by themselves, could achieve “the American dream.”

These immigrations, are with the final purpose of weakening: the nationalism of other countries, as well as their indigenous cultures, and idiosyncrasies.

Once Nazism failed in its version 1.0, the path to prepare version 2.0 began, in case it was necessary.

### **Nazism version 2.0: George W. Bush**

Faced with the imminence of losing its power over the planet, and seeing that its farce of capitalist democracy in the United States had expired, with the planned promulgation of the NESARA Law set for September 11, 2001, at 11:30 am, they brought George W. Bush to the presidency, in order to show the true face of Nazism, that ruled the United States.

Thus, George W. Bush, along with his brother, who was the head of security at the twin towers, and the airport from where the supposedly hijacked plane left, allowed the

Jewish Mossad, financed by the Bin Laden family, that was in New York to supervise the events, to carry out a controlled demolition of the WTC, and the building from which it was carried out.

Another false flag operation was invented, like Pearl Harbor and the moon landing of the Apollo 11 mission. Just as they sold the story, that aluminum commercial airplanes, could demolish steel buildings. But the magic of the media, can do everything, And they showed us videos, of virtual airplanes hitting the towers, at the same time that they detonated the explosives, for their demolition.

Obviously, they destroyed the platform that supported the NESARA Law, and took the opportunity to send a missile, to the pentagon, to the wing that housed the patriots, who sponsored the NESARA Law.

George W. Bush introduced the Patriot Act, to suppress civil rights, as did Hitler, for the same purposes.

From 9/11, the process began to accelerate their plans to decimate humanity, and perpetuate their dominance, on the surface of the planet.

At that moment, the Earth Alliance is formed, and the network of Christ consciousness, is put into operation, in order to allow the battalion of 144,000 to use it, as a trench, in order to facilitate victory, in the liberation of humanity.

We reach 2014, and the regressives, who have been preparing Ukraine politically and militarily, with the Nazi ideology to confront Russia again, carry out a coup d'état sponsored by the CIA and the NGOs, non government operators, of George Soros.

Nazism begins to be exposed in Ukraine, until Volodimir Zelensky (Zio-Nazi) is elected to the presidency, in order to execute their agenda of controlling Russia.

## Nazism version 3.0: Volodimir Zelensky

### *Showing that Zionism is another face of Nazism*

We have to see with cunning, that they separated Nazism from Zionism, in the Second World War, with the Holocaust, in order to sell both fascist currents as enemies.

Zelensky makes the Nazis official in the Ukrainian army, and develops biological weapons, in more than 30 laboratories, that experimented on the Ukrainians themselves.

They also moved to the DUMBS, businesses that kidnap children to harvest adrenochrome, and then sell them for sexual abuse, as well as the sale of organs, white slavery, human surrogacy, drug trafficking, development of chemical and biological weapons, and the fabrication of clones.

All these movements, were done in order that NATO would try again, to lead Russia into a third nuclear world war.

Remember, that in 2014 the Galactic Federation of Light intervened, by signing a contract with Putin, to dismantle the plans for that third nuclear world war, and to prepare Russia to defeat NATO.

But, under the theme of supporting the new republics of Donbass, all the aforementioned dirty businesses, and Nazism, begin to be dismantled.

We have seen how each version of Nazism, is more inhumane and disastrous than the previous one. But we can be sure of one thing, and that is that:

1. We have total divine protection.

2. The battalion of the 144,000, is developing the spiritual war, of raising the level of average consciousness of

humanity, in order to weaken the 3D Matrix until it disappears, thus making the work of the Earth Alliance easier.

3. Everything that comes is infinitely wonderful.



# SCIENCE vs. OBSCURANTISM

## Introduction

Our thoughts, have the same creative power as those of our Creator Father, but obviously on a smaller scale. So, we can understand the reason, why they placed the seal between helices 2 and 3, in our DNA. The objective was to weaken the creative power of our thoughts individually, in order to use our power collectively, under global manipulation.

This seal, turned us into one-dimensional beings, so we can only grasp the world as we perceive it, through the 5 senses. In other words, they blinded us spiritually, preventing contact with our higher self.

Furthermore, they placed themselves right at the bottom of the fourth dimension, which is the exit door, to the path, towards our reconnection with our higher self.

Thus, they could read our thoughts, like an open book, to induce negative thoughts in us, as they pleased.

They created a totally artificial reality under their control, the 3D Matrix, bringing the Moon, a stone, to make it look like a natural satellite. This was done by placing it in the precise place, from where, with technologies, they control the vital energy on the surface of the planet.

Remember, that the powerful sexual energy was placed in our instincts, in order to manipulate it at will, through induced thoughts. As you can see, it is a perfect formula to have slaves, who believe they are free. But, all these actions, violate the free will of the galaxy. Thus, they will be the gods on the surface of the planet Earth: humanity will worship them by working hard, and maintaining their own vibrational prison, in order that they will live like kings.

They say that *“the devil's best trick was to disguise himself as God”*. The Old Testament of the Bible faithfully

illustrates this, when it refers to Jehovah (Enlil, Anunnaki chief of the armies, of the planet Nibiru). In the Bible, there are numerous passages that demonstrate, that Jehovah is a pure demon. In fact, Jesus tells him so, in the gospel of John, in chapter 8, verse 44.

This is why THE TRUTH plays the main role, along with technology, and science, in order to sponsor the increase of vibrations in human thoughts, in order to increase the average level of consciousness, of the human collective. And thus, to be able to free it, from its vibrational prison.

### **Science vs. obscurantism**

When we are born, they erase our memory of all previous experiences. We are born, and thus they shape us, according to their convenience, through traditions, education and their means of misinformation.

This causes fateful experiences of life, in order to affect our entire physical health, through toxins: in everything we eat, spread, think and feel.

They have us at their mercy, to perceive and understand the world in their own way, since they control: the information, the educational system, the health system, the military, most of the governments, the central banks, the international payment exchange system, the global and international institutions, that is, practically everything.

All of this leads to them controlling science. This is because technology facilitates the quality of life for humans, allowing them greater enjoyment, which implies vibrating higher, and evolving. And this ruins the business for the regressives.

They put us to work, to make us pay for living on our planet, as a way to spend our time, and to provide ourselves with a miserable life. This is done to maintain our thoughts,

with low vibrations, in order to hold our own vibrational prison with them.

Therefore, humanity must be kept in obscurantism, so they can never even think about freeing themselves, from the vibrational prison, at their level of consciousness, that enslaves them.

All of this, leads to humanity being scientifically developed little by little, with science under technologies that are controlled by them, in order to favor their objectives. This is why, the main role of the Catholic Church, was to keep humanity immersed in obscurantism.

Free thinkers, who contradicted the disinformation science in the Middle Ages, were executed. They annihilated any source of information, that brought Light to humanity.

They say that when the Moors occupied Seville, Spain, they created dozens of libraries, paved roads, and lighting.

And that when the kings recovered the city, they destroyed all the libraries, paved roads and lighting.

In order for humanity to be liberated, science is needed, because it brings the technology, that allows humans to have the comforts to be able to reconnect with their higher self. And this is why the vibrational war begins, through the average level of consciousness, of the collective. This is because, it frees humanity from the prison, that enslaves it.

The social model was formed, in order to generate negative experiences, through fear. This was done because, it leads us to the creation of the ego, and to close our heart, and therefore our ability to love unconditionally.

They thought of everything, in order to prevent their slaves from freeing themselves. But the Galactic Federation of LIGHT, continued to supply beings of light, in order to advance science, despite all of the regressive repression.

To illustrate with a practical example, we are going to take two characters from history:

### *Thomas Alba Edison*

He is the one, to whom history attributes the discovery of electricity. But in reality, he only developed direct current: very limited, inefficient and useful for extremely short distances.

Remember, that the regressives must charge us for everything, to live on our planet, and it is not negotiable. So they have to be able to measure the resources, in order to apply the rate.

### *Nikola Tesla*

Unknown to history, he brought scientific discoveries, such as: alternating current, the electric motor and wireless transmission. Those are technologies, that changed the world. And others: that would have improved it infinitely,

that remained under the control, of the regressives. Tesla was driven into economic poverty, in order to be disqualified.

However, there is a quantum technology, in which Tesla took the first steps. This was completely aborted, as it would allow humanity to live in prosperity and peace. And with this, he would be able to continue increasing his level of consciousness, freeing himself from slavery, and recovering the connection, with his higher self.

It should be noted, that the entire story told backwards, is pure misinformation, in order to make our mental power hold its 3D Matrix, and generate its timelines.

Thus, Christopher Columbus came by mistake, and ended up colonizing and “Christianizing” America, and today Zelensky is the hero, who defends his country, when really he is the one, who destroys it.

[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# SEXUAL PLEASURE

We are going to refer to sexual pleasure, as such. We are not going to focus on it, within the context of sacred sexual relations, that are realized out of true love.

The new generation has allowed itself to be corrupted. And we want to show them the most common types of sex, and the different pleasures that they produce.

Enki designed us for rapid reproduction, in order to generate more labor. Thus, we incorporated into ourselves a dual sexual desire, instinctive and detonated at will. This was done with the induction of our thoughts, manipulated by them, from the fourth dimension.

They say that, the first humans enjoyed sex so much, that they spent almost all their time on it, and that screams of pleasure could be heard everywhere.

Just as the universe, is composed of energy, in different vibrational patterns; likewise there are different levels of vibrations, that produce sexual pleasure.

*Examples:*

1. Spontaneous orgasms
2. Orgasms from masturbation
3. Orgasms from zoophilia
4. Orgasm with other human beings

Within this point, there are 4 different points:

4.1 Orgasms from recreational sex, without any emotional bond.

4.2 Orgasms from sex with a minimum emotional bond.

4.3 Orgasms with emotional ties between acquaintances, or friends.

4.4 Orgasms with mental integration, sex in stable relationships.

4.5 Orgasms with soul integration, sex made with real love.

I have differentiated these levels, because I am interested in highlighting the difference in pleasure, that each one generates. They can still be divided into:

4.x.1 Penis-vagina sex (natural).

4.x.2 Penis-vagina sex with menstruation.

4.x.3 Hetero penis-anus sex

4.x.4 Homo sex clitoris-clitoris

4.x.5 Homo penis-anus sex

Each type of orgasm, generates different vibrations, that affect their emotional body. But, according to each person's degree of evolution, their level of consciousness

vibrates in a different tone. Therefore, they feel more intense pleasure, that resonates according to their level of consciousness, with greater intensity.

*Example:*

Dogs can hear sounds above 20,000 Hertz, which is why they perceive sounds, that humans do not perceive. This can be applied to sexual sensations.

This implies, that the sensations of pleasure, are very different in types 4.1.5 vs 4.5.1. I cite examples:

A. I remember a friend, who told me that the expectation of being found by the bride's parents in a hallway, produced much greater pleasure.

B. People who enjoy sex much more, with sadomasochistic sex.

C. People who enjoy sex more, full of tenderness, caresses, and fixed gazes in order to connect their souls.

The important thing, is that your level of consciousness vibrates high, so that sexual relations made out of love, give you greater pleasure. But, there are physical limitations in sex, for example: if we compare it with a battery, that has two poles, and the intensity of the current, determines its vibrational pattern. Examples:

A positive pole (penis), with a negative pole (vagina), with its clean poles, will produce a vibratory tone of a higher vibratory level.

A positive pole (penis) or a negative pole (vagina), with the earth (masturbation), will produce a lower vibratory tone. Therefore, love produces a more subtle pleasure, which is proportional to the intensity of the love between both of them.

Sex is truly sacred, it is the act where a man and a woman execute the most intimate interaction, and unite their

physical, vital, emotional, mental and soul bodies, in order to generate a new being, as pure as their sexual act.

But, sex has been manipulated and distorted, by these regressive entities, as one more trap, in order to avoid spiritual evolution.

In sexual relations, energetic exchanges occur, which can last for years in the couple. Thereby transmitting all the vibrations, of the actors in the couple. And even the vibrations, that were exchanged in sexual relations, with the previous partners.

That is why promiscuous sex, is so detrimental, to spiritual evolution. Therefore, monogamy is the healthiest, for your spiritual growth. This implies selecting very well the partner, with whom you have sex.

Mainly the woman, because the man she chooses to have sex with, for the first time, marks her personality. And

affects, with his vibrations, the personality, and therefore the woman's level of consciousness, with his vibrations.

The woman, has the ability, to absorb most of the semen, through the vaginal walls. And that semen, can last a long period of time in her bloodstream, even affecting her metabolic processes.



# YOUR HIERARCHY OF VALUES

*THE TRUTH changes your hierarchy of values, your hierarchy of values determines the quality of your thoughts, the quality of your thoughts determines your level of consciousness, and your level of consciousness determines the well-being of humanity.*

*-Archangel Raphael*

## Your True Level of Consciousness

THE TRUTH influences, by raising the quality of your thoughts, and modifying your hierarchy of values, and therefore your level of consciousness.

1. You immediately receive information, that something you took for granted, is false. So, you proceed to replace it, which causes you to generate thoughts, with a higher vibratory tone.

2. These new thoughts, induce you to make more accurate decisions, and this has an increasing impact on your level of consciousness. This allows you to perceive parts of reality, that you were unable to perceive previously.

When THE TRUTH reaches someone, with a hierarchy of values highly manipulated by lies, then the two most typical behaviors come into play:

1. The insult, because they feel attacked by you, trying to take them out of their comfort zone.
2. Mocking you, for their inability to debate new information, about which they know nothing, with solid arguments. Or attracting others, from the same hierarchy of values, to show you how wrong and alienated you are.

Our thoughts affect the reality that surrounds us, receiving the effect that, in turn, affects our thoughts,

generating an infinite relationship of cause and effect. This allows us to create, now collectively, the reality in the world that we live. For this reason, the regressives lie to us, in order to condition the creative capacity of our thoughts, in order that our thoughts create the world, that suits them.

Meanwhile, the beings of light reveal the TRUTH to us, in order that we can create a natural world, and free ourselves from the prison at our level of consciousness, that keeps us in the 3D Matrix. In short, the quality of our collective thoughts will be vital in:

1. Sustaining the world, that favors the regressives, or
2. Creating a new world, that favors humanity.

You have to personally choose the quality of your thoughts. We only transmit THE TRUTH to you. And it depends on you, how much you take advantage of it, for your well-being, and the well-being of humanity.

Our hierarchy of values, is normally composed of the family and educational traditions that we inherit, which are being manipulated, by the regressives, through their lies for millennia.

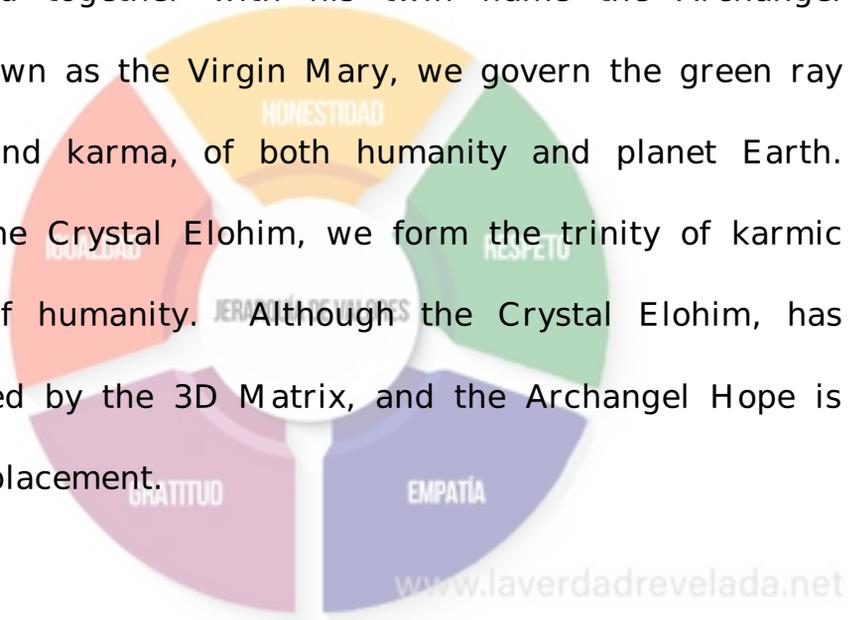
Our values are also manipulated, by mental programming, through: the church, the educational system, and the massive misinformation media, controlled by the regressives, since forever.

They even have technological equipment, that manipulates the human brain. In addition to the social engineering applied to it, through the same mass media. Our mission is to eradicate all these false beliefs, and to begin to think according to THE TRUTH. This is how we sponsor the change in our hierarchy of values, which leads us to a better level of consciousness, that frees us, from the current world that enslaves us. And thereby influencing the liberation of others.

Therefore the first, necessary and indispensable step towards liberation, is THE TRUTH. This is the reason why the Creator Father sent me, the Archangel Raphael, to come to planet Earth, as Rafael Cruz, in order to reveal THE TRUTH, and to begin the process of the liberation of humanity.

*Why does he send the Archangel Raphael, the Archangel Regina and the Crystal Elohim?*

Because the Archangel Raphael is the regent of THE TRUTH, and together with his twin flame the Archangel Regina, known as the Virgin Mary, we govern the green ray of health and karma, of both humanity and planet Earth. And with the Crystal Elohim, we form the trinity of karmic liberation of humanity. Although the Crystal Elohim, has been trapped by the 3D Matrix, and the Archangel Hope is now the replacement.



# THE POISONED CANDIES

## Introduction

We have mentioned, how the regressive candies, poison us slowly, so that we do not notice their actions. They supply us with traces of poisons, in all possible ways. But their strategy, is gradually, in very small quantities. So that when the effect somatizes, we cannot identify, the cause.

In this way, they make us sick, age us and cause death. And then reincarnating us, with an erasure of memory, and ready to continue being deceived.

But today, we are going to refer, not only to the fact that they poison us unconsciously, but rather that they decorate it, or caramelize it, in order that we accept it as natural, and harmless.

## Poisoned Candies

The capping of our DNA, makes it easier for the regressives, to not have humanity be able to detect, their main and fundamental poison: THE LIE. Because lies lead us to believe their information, and with our mental creative capacity, we materialize the reality, that interests the regressives.

So, in order that we can accept them more easily, they proceed to adorn them with:

1. Distortion of THE TRUTH, through: traditions, or the word-of-mouth information model. A system that became more sophisticated, through: the educational system, and the press.

2. These distortions, lead us to accept their toxins, as nutritious substances. This was done as they introduced us to great poisons, such as: eating animals, sucrose, cow's milk, vegetable oil, and eating processed foods, stripped of

their natural fibers, their great nutritious value, and adding artificial colors and preservatives.

3. Processed foods, were evolving to be less nutritious, and gradually containing, a bit more poison. The objective, was that we could not perceive it.

Thus they were poisoning us, by poisoning the environment.

*Examples:*

1. The air that we breathe: through chemtrails, and sprayed from airplanes, containing heavy metals, viruses, etc.

2. The bottled water we drink: removing the minerals, and even adding fluoride.

3. The plants: poisoned by fumigation, and even their DNA, was modified.

We were gradually led, to live an artificial life. They also poison us emotionally, through fear.

This is what makes our emotions lower their vibrational tone. And it is specifically the emotions, that give power to the creative power, of the mind.

Intoxicating our mental and emotional bodies, actually negatively affects our vital body, and leads our physical body, to be more vulnerable to illnesses.

In order for this to occur, they began campaigns, in which they adorned us with their poisons.

*Examples:*

- Fluorine: strengthens the teeth, and makes the water drinkable.
- Food supplements: contain traces of poisons, such as titanium dioxide.
- Food dyes: they put dyes extracted from oil in food.
- Food preservatives: are artificial and toxic.

- They spray crops with poison,
  - They genetically alter the most nutritious vegetables,
- etc.

Obviously, they approve it through their puppet institutions, like the FDA. In fact, the FDA prohibits saying that “dietary supplements reverse diseases”.

Thus, they also use marketing, to make you ingest their poisons naively, the most relevant examples are:

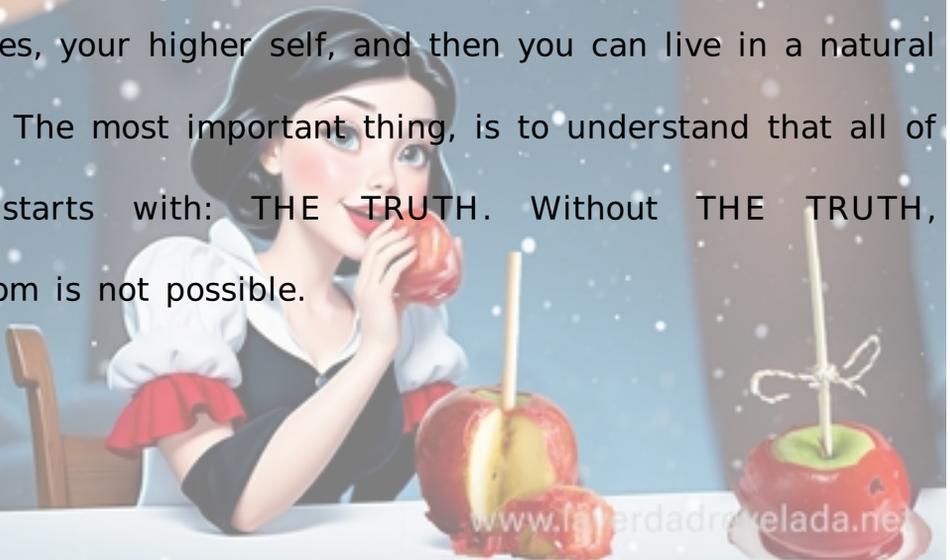
- Coca Cola: the spark of life
- Marlboro: presented as a symbol of manly strength
- Beer: with a happy blonde woman
- Alcohol: gives us happiness
- Promiscuous and degenerate sex: is enjoying life
- Celebrities: were created to reaffirm, through their lifestyles, their toxins.

- The Popes: are God's representatives on the planet.
- Mother Teresa: as the symbol of goodness.

This makes the liberation process of humanity so difficult, but not impossible.

It requires a lot of spiritual strength, will and discipline. But, when you recognize that the world is artificial, and that you have been vilely deceived, then that is when you have to face yourself, the ogre that they have created, through your ego. And you have to have the

courage, to overcome it, in order that your true self emerges, your higher self, and then you can live in a natural world. The most important thing, is to understand that all of this, starts with: **THE TRUTH**. Without **THE TRUTH**, Freedom is not possible.



## HOW TO RECONNECT WITH YOUR HIGHER SELF

We know, that we were born disconnected, from our spiritual being, our higher self. This is in addition to, having been deliberately poisoned with all types of toxins: from mental ones such as lies; emotional ones such as fear; vital ones such as: pollution from air and water; through chemical trails and vehicle smoke. Additionally, materials such as toxins, were introduced into food and daily use products, such as: topical creams, napkins and hygiene paper.

All of this, with the very well-defined objective of getting us sick, in order to keep us disconnected from our higher self: to age us, to lead us to death, and to recycle us, with our memory erased.

We are born into a world, culturally prepared to prevent us from freeing ourselves, from the vibrational prison, that is at our level of consciousness. We inherit, and they continually bombard us with, lies, which are mental

toxins. They enculturate us with low emotions through fear, and induce us to have dense pleasures, through alcohol, drugs and promiscuous sex.

Thus, for all of this, reconnecting with our higher self is a titanic task. This is because, this reconnection has to be carried out against the established current, within the 3D Matrix.

It is essential to know THE TRUTH, because only THE TRUTH will trigger the change in vibrational quality, in thoughts and emotions. This is necessary, in order that we will then begin the process, of perceiving a new reality, and modifying it, by interacting with it.

TRUTH is an energy derived from LOVE; whose other derivatives are honesty and sincerity, which are the variants that make you a powerful being. Lying, on the other hand, makes you a weak being.

Many people claim, that the absolute TRUTH does not exist, and therefore no one can have it. But this is a pure justification of a mind, that has been programmed by the 3D Matrix, to limit it. This is the reason why, we have very well organized pages, groups and channels, in order to prevent anyone from coming to contaminate THE TRUTH, that the Creator Father asked me to reveal to humanity.

Some, manipulated by their egos, come to our networks with their knowledge, learned from other sources, and go to the extreme of accusing us of lying, and even issuing insults against us. In fact, I have read dozens of writings from some spreaders of light, that speak horrors about us, based on lies, and full of hatred and resentment.

It grieves me greatly, because their followers are subject to deviating from THE TRUTH, and may not ascend, just like them.

Ascending, is a matter of the vibrational level of your consciousness. and therefore of the love, that you harbor in your heart.

In the 3D Matrix, it is very easy to lie, deceive, even betray and defraud. But they are actions, that alter your level of consciousness, and is what ultimately defines whether you ascend, or not.

*Steps to reconnect with your higher self:*

1. Know THE TRUTH: THE TRUTH is the foundation, the pillar that supports justice. Without justice, there cannot be prosperity for all.

2. Meditate: Meditation is the best exercise, in order to catharize the negative thoughts and feelings, that have lodged in our mental and emotional bodies. It is like a kind of mental-emotional cleansing or bath.

3. Introspection: Done before sleeping, is a way of self-evaluating the actions of the day, but without the pressure, of when we are doing them.

4. Live healthy: Eat a healthy diet and practice right thinking. We recommend reading the books "Right Thinking" by Henry Thomas Hamblin, and "Right Thinking" by Manly P. Hall, both are in the library of our group on FaceBook.

5. Avoid: toxic environments and people, of all kinds.

6. Spread THE TRUTH: this is one of the most beautiful actions of love. This is because you put the love of your heart into the action, by serving your neighbor, and it is the true complement, to being totally happy. They say that: *"He who does not live to serve, is not useful to live."*

When you execute all these actions, by incorporating them into your daily life, your consciousness rises, and you

manage to begin the process, of reconnecting with the "Network of Christ Consciousness." When you connect to it, you immediately connect with the natural worlds of our universe, through your Higher Self, your spiritual being.

We call all of this, "developing intuition". We are going to look at it, like a Wifi connection, for a better understanding. There are different frequencies, to connect to a Wifi network, and the most frequent are 2.4 GHz and 5.8 GHz. Let's say that 2.4 GHz is the Anunnaki Consciousness Network, and 5.8 GHz is the Christ Consciousness Network.

So therefore, you have to live very healthy, in order that your level of consciousness can vibrate, and always remain connected, to the 5.8 GHz Wi-Fi network, and in order to stay disconnected, from the 2.4 GHz, according to our example.

Without the knowledge of THE TRUTH, it is impossible to do this elevation, of the level of consciousness. The level

of consciousness, is like an antenna, that perceives reality through resonance. Therefore, each person perceives a world, according to their level of consciousness, like a radio that can tune in to AM or FM frequencies.

The level of consciousness, interacts with the surrounding reality, modifying it and vice versa. This is why the regressives, with their lies, make us produce the thoughts that sustain their artificial world, such as the 3D Matrix. When your level of consciousness, transcends the limitations imposed by the 3D Matrix, then you can reconnect with your higher self, with your spiritual family, and with the entire universe, including the Creator Father.



# THE ART OF BEING HAPPY

*The churning of butter:*

*"Separate the subtle (5D) from the dense (3D), and then combine them with extreme skill" (explanation at the end).*

## Introduction

Being happy is a very trite phrase; it is an intangible condition; and above all very relative. Yes, happiness has been very distorted by the regressives, in this, which is actually their, artificial world. This is without failing to mention, that everything in the universe is vibration; and that the difference between being happy, or not, is a matter of vibrational degrees.

Personally, I have seen many people confuse happiness, with the emotions we get through material things. However, I have seen many people with so much money, where they themselves admit, to being very far from happiness.

My spiritual teacher commented about several businessmen, with a lot of money, who told him that they felt like monkeys, on a mountain of gold. However, they sell us the concept that happiness comes with the achievements, that are obtained through economic benefits. One more regressive trick, in order to disorient you, along the way.

Yes, happiness depends entirely on our mind. Our mind is very powerful, although it has been diminished, in multiple ways, in order to weaken its power, and so that it cannot materialize its thoughts. It was called in ancient times: "the philosopher's stone", for its ability to convert "lead into gold". That is, it has an intrinsic power, to change the frequency or quality of our thoughts. In this chapter, we are going to explain how to be happy.

## **The power of thought**

As our mind is the most powerful weapon in the universe, we then have to take very good care of the

thoughts it processes, the ammunition we shoot with it. This is because, they are ammunition that affects others, the environment, but above all, ourselves.

We have, and can, choose from two basic types of thoughts:

1. Those that derive from love.
2. Those that derive from fear.

I explain all this, because the quality of our thoughts, define our level of consciousness, and therefore our level of happiness. This is since happiness, is exactly an acquired, level of consciousness.

This is why THE TRUTH is fundamental, and the most important thing is to be happy. In order to be happy, we need a natural, real, true world; not an artificial world, created based on lies.

*What is a natural world?*

A natural world, is where the seven universal principles flow, according to universal law. This is without any external manipulation, not even from the Creator Father, because he respects the laws, that he has created. This is where the natural constant, is spiritual evolution. And where it does not exist; then fear, illness, death, failures, frustrations, etc., are experienced.

They are worlds, that can only exist at levels of consciousness, with frequencies equal to or greater than 9 Hz, measured through the Schumann Resonance scale. And they are known as worlds, from the fifth dimension until infinity.

*What is an artificial world?*

An artificial world, is a world where the universal principles, do not flow 100%. This is because, they have been partially manipulated. This can only happen, in worlds where free will exists.

Yes, there exist regressive races, which are much older than ours, and which consider themselves worthy, of being considered gods. However, I always remember the military saying: "The length of service, does not give rank."

These races do not have our qualities inherited from divinity. But they do possess great intelligence, which I call cunning, and it is used for the perversity of conquering other races, and subjecting them to slavery, and taking advantage of the free will, granted to our galaxy.

They obviously have vast experience, of conquering and enslaving other races, which has led them to develop advanced warfare technologies. They did not manage to conquer a race on our planet, but instead to create one, under the characteristics of: being docile and easily deceived, and therefore manipulated. Thus turning the surface of planet Earth, into their flagship.

Here they applied all their experience, cunning and technological development, in order to create practically from scratch, a slave system so complete and sophisticated, that the slaves themselves sustain this world, for the well-being of the regressives, so that they can live like kings, and even be considered gods.

This artificial world, has existed on the surface of planet Earth, for tens of thousands of years. And as you can imagine, it is an inverted world, to that which is a natural world.

*How could the regressives achieve this?*

They obtained the opportunity, to create a human being, with a one-dimensional level of consciousness. This is in addition, to using technological equipment, in order to control the frequency, in the range of the vital energy, of the surface of the planet.

The rest has been accomplished by manipulating human beings; through poisoning from lies, and poisoning their food. This is done in order to lead them to death, and then bring them back, with their memory erased.

All of this implies, that the nature of our current 3D reality, is vibrationally opposed to having a level of consciousness, that produces happiness. Therefore, happiness has to be achieved, by going against the current, that flows in this 3D world.

Seeking happiness, with the external values of this 3D world, is getting lost in a labyrinth, in order to achieve the opposite effect. Happiness, is found in the opposite sense, of that which they cunningly teach us, in order to confuse us.

In order to reach the level of consciousness that produces happiness, we have to free ourselves from the mental prison, at our level of consciousness, in which we are

subjected, in this world. This implies being free, and to be free, we have to rely on THE TRUTH.

So, becoming happy in this 3D artificial world, is a titanic task. This is because it involves carrying out actions, day by day, as if we lived in a 5D natural world; despite all the vicissitudes, that it generates for us in living here daily.

We have to learn to let go of the learned responsibilities, that correspond to the 3D world, except for the basic ones. Thus, to dedicate as much time as possible, to the study of THE TRUTH, and its dissemination, throughout its physical and virtual environment. This is because, our happiness helps make others happy, and the misfortune of others, affects our happiness.

"The master rules in this world, because he lives under the laws of the higher worlds." Be a teacher, execute the work. to which you committed yourself, to the Creator Father, when signing your contract of your life missions.

*\*With the study of THE TRUTH, separate the laws that govern the 3D world from the 5D. And then live in the 3D world, but under the laws of 5D. Thus, it is knowing how to bring heaven to earth.*



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# FREEDOM vs. SLAVERY

*Am I free or am I a slave?*

## Introduction

40 years ago, I read a document of hundreds of pages, dealing with the topic of peace, and explained from the point of view, of the Essenes.

Its concept of peace, ranged from the personal to the global approach.

Remembering this document, made me develop this topic, in which we will talk about freedom, which has a lot to do with peace. And obviously, we will touch on the issue of slavery, which has to do with war.

Freedom is essential, for a world, in which there is justice and prosperity. We will approach the topic, from different points of view, in order for a greater comprehension.

## Freedom

It is a term widely used, but little understood:

*What does it mean to be free?*

To be free, is to really have free will; a condition granted to this galaxy, the Milky Way. This means that, if I live on planet Earth, and I am free, that I have the option to move to, or live in, any part of it.

However, the governments of the countries, ask us to present a document, that our country charges us for, and regularly a visa, that the government of the destination country charges us for, thereby restricting our freedom, to the condition of possessing the money and assets, that justify the merit of both requirements.

Having to have a document, in order to be able to travel from one country to another, is reliable proof that we are not free. Here we can see, how that territorial division,

which they sold us, strengthened our patriotism. But, it is nothing more than, another trick of the regressives, to improve control over the human beings, in that geographical area, through its demographic explosion.

Everyone feels pride in their country, and even gets excited, when listening to the notes of the national anthem; but feels nothing, when listening to the notes of the anthems, of other countries.

This is how patriotism distracts our attention, from being free; and imprisons us, through an artificial feeling, induced by the regressives.

We are not free on our planet, we are not even free in our country; because they control us through their money, and their caste society. But they induce in us, the feeling of freedom.

This is how they created private property in the countries, and they divided planet Earth. Therefore, within my country, I can not visit private property, if the owner does not authorize it, that is, my freedom is limited.

Little by little, they not only privatized the land, but they also privatized the services. This is since we had to pay for the goods, to obtain them, thus cutting more and more of our freedom.

The regressives and their henchmen manage the planet's resources. And they make us work, to pay rent, to live on it. To strengthen this model, we remain in a caste society. This caste society, has a new component, that discriminates against human beings:

## **Money**

Money allows those in the lower layers of their caste societies, to have many greater limitations, in order to be free, enjoy life, etc.

Divisions by race, religion, social, political, economic, sports and regional have existed since ancient times.

Thus, the forms of governments of the same model, became more sophisticated; from authoritarian governments, to subtly authoritarian governments; they developed the same actions, but covertly.

They were not only satisfied with repressing our freedom of movement, but there are other freedoms, as important or more important than, the previous one. We talk about the freedom to choose, for example: in our foods.

They sold us the industrial revolution, as a great step forward. Thereby the processes were created, that ended up being manipulated, in order to repress our freedom, to live

healthy. Yes, little by little, they varied the processes of the products, and ended up slowly poisoning us. This was done in order to repress our freedom, to choose to be healthy.

For this, a handmade pharmaceutical industry was formed, for a medical class, very limited in its knowledge of health. This was done, for those who accept that medicines, audited by no one, serve us in order to cure us.

When in fact, these drugs only suppress the symptoms. The body either cures itself, or does not cure itself. It also creates dependency; producing the famous side effects, that are new diseases, generated by the same drug.

It is worth clarifying, that the pharmaceutical industry, obtains immense economic benefits from this. Both the pharmaceutical industry, and the World Health Organization, the Federal Reserve, the European Union and even NATO, are institutions that are not audited, nor controlled by anyone. They are private companies, institutions that are

sold to us, as not private, that were instead created for the well-being of humanity.

This belief spread little by little, and humanity ended up accepting it, at the end of 1960, by selling humanity with one of the most incredible lies: “The Apollo 11 moon landing.”

Every day they reduced our freedoms, in an infinitesimal way, creating new divisions, that entertained us, so that we did not realize the interconnections, that their intentions showed.

Thus, we have now come to accept unnatural beliefs, such as that of gender ideology, with its repercussions. It is all part of a program, whose objective is to denature us, to entertain us and to make us confront each other.

*Why are our freedoms suppressed?*

Human beings possess a capacity, that regressives do not have, that of materializing our thoughts.

A capacity diminished with the capping of our DNA, to be used collectively, through lies. Thus, they created the most comfortable system of enslavement, to which our race was subjected.

We are definitely their slaves, and they give us the feeling, that we are free.

*Why are we slaves?*

We are not partial slaves, we are total slaves. This is because our slavery is not territorial, it is a slavery at our level of consciousness.

So you have to understand that:

1. Spiritual evolution, is the natural law of the universe. Therefore our level of consciousness, has to increase its vibratory frequency.

2. The individual levels of consciousness, result in a collective level of consciousness. It will be like what is known in psychology, as the collective unconscious, which is not really unconscious; but they coined this term, in order to make us believe, that we cannot modify it.

3. Regressives imprison our individual level of consciousness, through the manipulated collective level of consciousness.

This is why it is so important to reveal THE TRUTH, because only THE TRUTH increases the frequency of your level of consciousness, and you can free yourself from the frequency that enslaves you. THE TRUTH is the first step, necessary and indispensable, in order for liberation.

I have read a type of parable, that goes something like this:

*The lie invited the truth to swim in a river. And the lie came out first, and put on the clothes of the truth, meanwhile the truth remained naked. And thus, no one wants THE TRUTH naked, but rather a lie, disguised as truth.*

Whoever wants to be free, has to study THE TRUTH; because only it, makes us free; and helps free, our enslaved brothers.



[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# MENTAL ATTACKS, WITCHCRAFT and NEGATIVE EGREGORES

## Introduction

We touch on this topic, in order to make everything very clear, regarding these three concepts. This is because, they are the subject of many conjectures, superstitions and often misunderstandings.

## Mental attacks

Thoughts, in one way or another, affect the person you are thinking about. If a group of people thinks negatively about someone, these thoughts attack the subject, about whom they are thinking.

We can see how the regressives use this power, using the massive disinformation media, to make the human collective think negatively, about the people they want to destroy. The most recent cases are that of Vladimir Putin and Nayib Bukele.

Remember, that with the mutilation of our DNA, they minimized the individual creative power, of our thoughts. And therefore, the same negative thought, in order to be effective, has to come from a group, against you. Thus, it becomes a weapon of mental attack.

*What is mentalism?*

Pragmatically, it is the capacity that our thoughts have, in order to create. It is a capacity, that we inherit from our Creator Father, which regressive entities lack. They can be used constructively, or destructively.

This is the secret, of attacking someone with lies. We illustrate with an example:

When a majority in a social group, believes false information about a person, this causes them to attack the discredited person. It is something similar to “social pressure”.

The discredited person, receives the attack of that mental force, in his mental and emotional bodies. He will perceive it as a pain, in his solar plexus.

The regressives, use this mental power of ours, to obtain their needed timeline. For example; in an election, they sell their candidate, as a savior from the hardships, that the same regressives have created, for the people. And they sell the opposite candidate, as the pro of all evil; which is, quite the opposite. Thus, they use the theory of the morphogenetic fields, to their advantage.

### **Witchcraft or Sorcery**

Witchcraft, or sorcery, is different. In this case, the witch is a person, capable of contacting regressive entities: that are in the lower part of the fourth dimension, which can read our mind like an open book, and also manipulate it by inducing thoughts.

These entities, receive a request from this witch, in order to manipulate the mind of the person, targeted by the witchcraft. And this is done, in order to make this person execute the action, requested by the witch. The witch, always gives in exchange, or pays the entity, for the work, or favor performed.

Currently, there are no negative entities, in the lower part of the fourth dimension. Thus, witchcraft has been reduced, practically to zero.

## **Negative Egregores**

Consist of two parts:

1. A powerful ritual is executed: that provides its energies, in order to create a basic entity, that is also fed by the energies, of the attendees.

2. This basic or elemental entity: continues to feed and grow, from the thoughts and/or energies, of the same

vibratory quality, that exist. This entity grows and grows, being able to control people, who submit to its energies.

Thus, as in the case of vices:

- Tobacco
- Alcohol
- Drug addiction
- Pedophilia
- Serial killers
- Homosexuality
- Zoophilia
- Necrophilia
- Etc.

When the person, subjected to the vice, cannot supply the energy absorbed by the egregore, this can lead the

individual to suicide, in order to free itself, and then parasitize new individuals.

It is important, to clearly differentiate the three concepts. And to be able to know THE TRUTH, because it gives us the ability to understand, in order to react appropriately, and raise our level of consciousness, in order to remain free, from all of these problems.



# THE TOAD IN WARM WATER

## Introduction

It is a theory, which has been used by the regressive elite, with humanity. It says something like this:

*"If you put a live toad, in an uncovered pot of water, and heat it slowly, the toad will die. He gets used to the temperature, and never jumps out."*

*How do they apply this theory to humanity?*

They apply it in all aspects of our daily lives: through the air we breathe, the water we drink, the food we eat, the substances we spread on ourselves, even on napkins and toilet paper that we use.

## History

In ancient times, it was not essential to apply it, due to the low human population, and the lack of technology.

Thus, we received information through tradition, by word of mouth; and they controlled us by inserting distortions, into it.

Those who dared to question them, were branded crazy, or failing that, murdered. As humanity grew, they created a religious system, and then later an educational system, in order to control us, through mental programming and blind faith, a perfect mutual, or shared relationship.

We can confirm it, through the evolution of political systems in history, because they were adapting them, to new times. They went from a system of total slavery, where everything belonged to them, by force. Then they went to a neoliberal system, disguised as democracy and freedom, where everything belonged to them, through privatization.

As humanity grew, despite all their attempts to prevent it, they had to resort to developing a strategy, of

infinitesimal change, that would be imperceptible, to humanity.

## **Methods of Mass Control**

But, upon confirming the existence of a network of human consciousness, they then decide to slow down technological development, and massively apply manipulations, through communications, such as: education, religion and the press, in their different formats.

## **The Theory of the Toad in Warm Water**

Despite the genocides committed, from the holy wars to the world wars, and the artificial pandemics, such as the bubonic plague, they could not stop the demographic explosion of humanity. This made it difficult for them, to progressively manipulate; as it was an effect of the original requirements, of the need for accelerated reproduction.

Knowing, that TRUTH and TECHNOLOGY are vital in the liberation of humanity, they implemented through religion and education, the way to slow it down: introducing lies and obscurantism. Furthermore, aging had to be naturalized, in order to lead us to death; which implied the erasure of all experience, and therefore reset us, through reincarnation.

This is why, they carried out the Industrial Revolution; which although it had some positive aspects, also took us away from a natural life, and led us to an artificial life. This is because, from there, they were able to progressively insert their poisons, to the detriment of humanity.

The industrial revolution, led humanity to live in a new society, that was becoming artificial. We went from eating natural products, to consuming processed products. In these processes, they eliminated nutrients, and included their

poisons, such as: artificial dyes and preservatives, that processed products, contain today.

This is how they made processed foods official. They introduced poisons, in minute quantities, progressively accumulating in our body, which as the years go by, make us lose our health, and therefore our youth. Notice how diseases appear, and develop rapidly, every time.

A Clear Example:

In earlier days, processed foods were colored with natural dyes; but today, they use oil derivatives, and toxic substances, such as heavy metals. Likewise, they also use preservative substances, that are poisonous; when before in the past, natural ones were used.

In education, we are going to take the classic example: medicine. Medicine evolves under their control. And is led to

appear, to cure the same diseases, induced by them, with symptom suppressors, with toxic substances, that do not.

They produce the side effects, that cause other diseases. Thus they created a pharmaceutical industry, which no one controls or audits. It not only produces immense profits, but even pays commissions to each doctor, for prescribing their products, without caring about the misery, to which they lead humanity.

And, if we introduce money, we find, by the way, that the famous Federal Reserve of the United States, was not controlled, nor audited, by anyone neither. Let's connect the dots.

The money, linked to the different divisions, to which we have been subjected:

1. Territorial: controlling our movements, rights and freedoms.

2. Religious: controlling our minds, by inducing programming, fears and guilt. In addition to dividing us, in order to confront each other.

3. Economic: preventing us from having a comfortable, calm, happy life; which normally, leads us to evolve spiritually.

4. The corruption of internal values.

All of these divisions, created an ego in us: that took over our personality, and separated us from the others. All of these tools, were used against us; and applied degree by degree, infinitesimally, in order to:

1. Prevent us from realizing, and getting out of, the pot that is boiling us.

2. Make the habit, of the negative, the official habit.

It is very important, that we understand all of this. This is because it will help us, understand our true reality,

leading us to an awakening. This awakening, induces others to awaken. And thus, we weaken their 3D Matrix, which imprisons us, until it vanishes.



# KNOW THYSELF

We have developed this topic, from different points of view. We will continue to do so, in order to encourage everyone, to achieve what in ancestral wisdom, is known as “alchemical marriage”. This is where, you manage to reconnect your personality, with your individuality.

This union, leads to a process of recognizing, a third being. A distorted being; that we had to create, in order to resist the attacks received, in this inverted world. This is where, we even come to believe, that this being, the ego, is our self, our true being. This is how they entertained us, in order to distract us, from the main objective of our life: spiritual evolution.

It was the product, of the strategy of the regressives; by putting us to work, for them. We are gods, who have used our sacred resources, unconsciously, for the benefit of

the regressives; so that they can be our gods, in the upside down world.

Thus, know thyself; which is recognizing your ego, as it is. And identifying it, as your own enemy. However, it is considered hateful, to observe all the distortions and defects, in ourselves; when we know that in reality, we are pristine, perfect beings.

At this beginning of self-recognition, you tend to have a demoralization, that induces you to abandon the project, due to all of the additional attacks. Attacks with misinformation manipulations, and toxins of all kinds. And also putting ourselves to work like mules, in order to earn money, in order to pay, and thus be able to survive, in their disastrous world.

However, this beginning is vital, in order to begin to travel, the path of self-knowledge. This is a path, that will allow us to remove all this garbage, which was induced in

our original personality, which is what defines, our lower self.

The ego, becomes like a third being, induced between the two, who have already divorced, with the seal placed on the DNA helixes. I would say, that “knowing thyself”, is the most titanic task, that we can perform in our lives. It is a difficult, complicated task: that requires immense will, patience, perseverance, accompanied by meditation and introspection, before sleeping, in order to support your life in THE TRUTH.

That ego, responds like a cornered beast, to anyone who tries to destroy it. And it feeds or grows, with low energies, such as: pride, separation, envy, thoughts or fears. It is your personal negative egregore.

The important thing, is that in order to overcome it, you must first know it. Hence, the “know thyself”, in which I would change to “reconnect to thyself”. This is because, it is

your own induced enemy: that you must harmonize with, in order to be able to defeat it, or rather to be able to defeat, thyself.

If we want to recover our gifts, then we have to tame this dragon. But the process is complicated; because others with their egos, attack you, when you begin to tame it. This is because, the egos interconnect with each other, through the collective unconscious. And utilize the egos of others, to attack you, by making you feel rejected, and miserable; and seeking to prevent you, from achieving this goal.

That is why, in all spiritual growth, that the seeker of THE TRUTH, has to continue on this path. He will have to pass the tests, that are necessary in this process, of “reconnecting thyself.”

It is an exhausting path, because when you have tamed your dragon, then you have to become an executioner, of other people's dragons.

This is why, you can notice the merciless attacks of the so-called "haters", full of all the base passions. These are people, who either hate you for no reason, or others who retaliate, because you had to silence or block them, because they do not follow the rules. This is the answer, of why our group had to be armored, and turned into a bunker of light; it is because we are dragon executioners.



# SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION

## *Recovering our Gifts*

### Introduction

We are living in a unique moment, in the history of humanity, on the surface of planet Earth. This is because, the regressives have imposed an agenda of manipulation, that is increasingly sophisticated, on the human collective. This is due, to the extent of the demographic explosion, that occurred.

Currently, we can see how their actions with lies, spread through the mass media, and misinformation, and their puppet institutions, such as: governments, central banks, educational and health systems, have led us to believe, and therefore to create and sustain, this 3D world of appearances.

We currently live in a society, where even music is decadent. This a world of depressing celebrities, who accustomed the masses, to honor the mediocrity, the vulgarity. This is even done, through the use of technological equipment, that affects our brain.

In walks through social networks, in order to notice what is happening, in the dying 3D world, I have been able to see, a good group of young people, who have achieved great popularity. They are becoming emerging celebrities, in their countries; a merit obtained, through the number of subscribers, views and monetized reactions.

Checking the statistics of our groups, which show a great deficiency of members under 35 years of age, it can be seen, that it clearly indicates, the progressive power of hypnotization, achieved by the regressives, in their agenda of controlling, large masses.

I make these clarifications, because although our Father Creator, has done the impossible, within the free will of the galaxy, in order that the greatest number of his children ascend: a large number have allowed themselves, to be manipulated, and maintain their level of consciousness, anchored to the consciousness network, of the 3D Matrix, that we call Anunnaki, installed by the regressives, on the surface of the planet.

There are two networks of consciousness, coexisting on the surface of, the planet: the Anunnaki and the Christ. Both magnetic fields, are fighting for control of the planet, through the power of attraction, in their magnetic fields, that is received through the quality of the thoughts, of the human collective. Soon, one is going to dominate. One that brings together the critical mass, not in quantity, but in quality. I explain:

A warrior of Light, can emit thoughts of the highest vibrations, with a magnetic power, equivalent to thousands, even millions, of those hypnotized humans. This creates a kind of electromagnetic war, between both magnets, to capture more human consciousness, and maintain control of the planet.

*Detail of how it works;*

There are humans: so hypnotized, that they form the deepest layer, of the electromagnetic field, that traps their level of consciousness, in the 3D Matrix. But, successively there are humans: who occupy shallower layers, within the same electromagnetic field. The same thing happens, with the awakened ones: who are nearby and above the 3D Matrix. And finally others: already permanently anchored, to the network of Christ consciousness.

Our level of consciousness, has the ability to change the vibration, the quality, of the thoughts it processes. This

is the reason, for the great effect that THE TRUTH has on it. This is because, it changes the vibrations of our thoughts. Thus, starting the process of liberation, from the prison imposed, through the 3D Matrix.

That is, a human being will go through the levels of his consciousness, through the quality of his thoughts, moving between, one network of consciousness, and another. There are also human beings, permanently anchored, in one of the networks.

The two networks compete, for the control of human minds: with the one with the critical, and qualitative, mass predominating. To the extent, that we attract new humans, and they are anchored, in the network of Christ consciousness: their magnetic field grows, and attracts more consciousnesses, of those that oscillate, between the two networks of consciousness, and progressively increasing its scope, and vice versa.

Obviously, the growth of power, in one of the networks, is directly proportional, to the decrease in power, in the other. This is a practical explanation, of how the theory of the morphogenetic field functions.

The vibrational war, that we wage against the regressives, in order to free our hypnotized brothers, is a spiritual war, through the liberation of their level of consciousness: where they are a kind of dead weight, that prevents us from releasing them. That is why we say, that they have Stockholm syndrome.

I give this scientific explanation, as simply as possible, in order to remind you, of the great commitment we have, and for which we signed a contract; in the 5D, to free the surface of planet Earth, and the humanity enslaved on it.

I continue to reveal, new perspectives of THE TRUTH. Thus, now with more scientific aspects, but with simplicity. This will allow a greater understanding, in order to increase

the level of consciousness, and restore to the hypnotized humans, the free will, in order to be able to voluntarily continue, their spiritual evolution.



# TRUE LIES

*The regressive agenda*

## Introduction

THE TRUTH, is indispensable and necessary, in order to be able to free ourselves, from the level of consciousness, from the vibrational prison, to which has been subjected to humanity, through the Lie.

The regressives, have very cleverly used the lie, to not only imprison us, but also so that we maintain, our own prison.

We reveal THE TRUTH, by command of our Creator Father, in order that humanity, on the surface of planet Earth, can be freed.

## History

The regressive agenda, has always been to lie. And this is why, in the Gospel of John, chapter 8, verse 44 in the Bible, Jesus says:

*“You are of your father, the devil, and the desires that your father wants to do. He has been a murderer, since the beginning; and he has not abided in the truth, because there is no truth in it. When he speaks lies, he speaks of himself, because he is a liar, and the father of lies.”*

Normally we believe, that their lying agenda and deception, applies only to the past. And yet, it continues happening. And as long as we do not soak ourselves with THE TRUTH, we will be subjected to slavery.

We have to mention, about the lie, that most repercussions, have been against humanity:

The Catholic Church, we were led to believe, was founded by Jesus. However, THE TRUTH is, that the Roman

emperor, Constantine (The Great), created the Catholic church. He also made up the Bible, including the articles that suited them, for their nefarious objectives.

But, we were programmed, to accept the Bible, as a sacred book, written by men, inspired by God. However, we have written THE REVEALED TRUTH, by the royal command, of the Creator Father. The Bible, is safe to be considered, a compilation of lies; or at its best, considered as a science fiction book, that deceived the lives of humanity.

The Catholic Church, was the masterful move of the regressives, where they convinced, with: terrorism, mental programming and time. And thus establishing itself, as the only way, to reach God. THE TRUTH is, that God has no religion, he has no holy book, he has no only son, and no chosen people.

The holy office and the order of Jesus, were the pillars of terrorism, in order to murder all of those, who stood in the way, of their objectives. Neither the Catholic religion, nor the Orthodox religion, nor the Protestant, nor the evangelicals, none, none of them, have anything to do with God. They are simply institutions, looking for power, and/or money.

The Catholic Church, stopped looking for money, from its faithful. This was because, it received it directly, from the states, through the concordat. In other words, churches are very high-value businesses, with monetary returns. And, at the same time, have power over the parishioners, with the aim of controlling society.

## **True Lie Events in the Contemporary Era**

- The Sinking of the Titanic
- The Hindenburg Fire

- The Attack on Pearl Harbor
- The Apollo 11 Moon Landing
- The 9-11 Terrorist Attack
- The Attack by the Hamas group on Israel,
- Etc

We are going to detail, the most relevant, and recent ones.

### *The Apollo 11 lunar module landing*

What was known as the moon landing, was nothing more than a film shoot, directed by the film director, Stanley Kubrick: to whom details were passed, or left, in order that they be seen, by the most experienced. I quote:

1. The lunar module, weighing tons, did not leave footprints; but the shoes of the astronauts, did leave footprints.

2. The flag was flying.
3. There was not a single star in space.
4. A rock had the letter "C" written on it, etc.

The question we must ask ourselves is:

*What was the goal of going to the Moon?*

Apparently, none. Then now enters THE TRUTH REVEALED:

The main objective was marketing. The aim, was to have humanity believe science, with blind faith. This was a science, already controlled and manipulated completely, by the regressives, through the educational system, and includes the

Universities. And they even made us feel proud, of the obtainment of university degrees.

I remind you of interesting anecdotes:

Leonardo Da Vinci, was accused of having made a pact, with the devil, for going outside the concepts, taught by the educational system. Let's remember Galilei Galileo, the same thing happened to Michel Nostradamus, in medical school. They have even used "Las Centurias", The Centuries, as a prophetic manuscript. But, they are the regressives, who sell us their lies, as an effect of marketing, in order to sustain our credibility, to their lies. And that we make them true, with our mental creative capacity.

APPOLO 11

9-11

COVID 19

There is no way to free ourselves, from our vibrational prison without knowing THE TRUTH. We have published it for free. And all you have to do, is to study it in depth, and spread it, throughout your physical environment, and virtual social groups.

**WITHOUT THE TRUTH FREEDOM IS IMPOSSIBLE!**

[www.laverdadarevelada.net](http://www.laverdadarevelada.net)

# ASCENSION

It is a normal evolutionary process, in the natural worlds, that is achieved individually, by raising the level of consciousness. You simply disappear from your current dimension, and you appear in a higher dimension. This is the process, known as spiritual evolution, which is the natural law, in the universe.

In the natural worlds, there is no experience, that we know here as death. That is why no one misses you. At least, they don't cry, or are sad, at your departure. Everyone rejoices in your personal achievements, and the progress, in your evolutionary process.

When you ascend, it is simply because the frequency of your level of consciousness increased. Your memory, experiences and your knowledge, goes with you, throughout your evolutionary process.

What is happening on this planet, is that the regressive humanoids, violated free will. This is how they have converted, the surface of planet Earth, into a prison, at the level of consciousness, thus preventing your spiritual evolution.

It is an entire artificial, and anti-evolution, world, that was created by the regressives, for their particular benefits, without caring about the individuality, of each of us.

Faced with an enslaved humanity, those of the Light, attempted their liberation, via a war battle. But, the regressives threatened to commit another genocide, with humanity. And since the experiment on planet Earth, is so sui generis, and therefore unique, the Archangel Michael designed a strategy of rescue, that was accepted. This consisted of incarnating pristine souls of light, in order to evolve humanity from within, against all the vicissitudes, created by the regressives.

Thus, it was that the Prince of Venus, Sananda Kumara, who called upon the most pristine souls, in order to begin the evolutionary process, under the Trojan horse type strategy, of Archangel Michael. This process would culminate, with the release of humanity, without losing the valuable, and unique, experiences, never before lived, This was being, for the first time, a collective ascension, that would be executed, next to the surface of planet Earth, which had been subjected to force, through the 3D Matrix.

It is the process, that we are currently experiencing. And one that should have been done, in a natural way, from December 21, 2012, as the planet physically passed through, the corresponding cosmic area, that would naturally execute dimensional separations.

However, due to the continued delays, that have provoked the actions of the regressives, and since they had prepared, for thousands of years for this, they went through

this cosmic area, in a way that this process, could not be realized. In fact, the Creator Father, God, brought in high-tech equipment, in order that the delays, do not destroy humanity.

The new process of planetary ascension, is going to begin its execution, after the 3D Matrix fades. This is after the critical mass of humanity, has developed a level of consciousness, above the value of 7.83 Hz, in the scale of the Schumann Resonance, that supports the 3D Matrix.

Before taking us to the intraterrestrial civilization of Agartha, we have to live a period of transition, in which:

1. Hypnotized humanity has to finish waking up, and knowing the true story that has happened in our civilization.
2. Humanitarian projects will be executed, in order to provide every destitute human: the housing, clothing and food necessary; and will receive the appropriate education,

in order to to be able to be inserted, into the natural worlds.

3. We have to be treated with technologies, like crystal light chambers, or MedBeds, in order to become: young and 100% healthy, physically, vitally, mentally and emotionally.

4. We have to live in a new GESARA world, where there exists freedom, justice and prosperity in order to also learn how to live in the natural worlds.

It is for this reason, that we have been experiencing, a process of recalibration of our DNA, from 2 to 13 useful helices. This is being done, by the process of rupturing of the seal, placed between helices 2 and 3. This leads to a change in our physical body, in order to support the life, from that of the element carbon, to the element silicon, one octave greater. This is what is known as the body of Light, which is a physical body, similar to the current one, but less dense.

We will go to live in the civilization of Agartha, under the surface of the planet, in order that Gaia returns to its pristineness, on the surface of it.



# THE PLANETARY ASCENSION

It is the very first time, that the ascension of the entire surface of a planet, including the human conglomerate, will occur. Therefore, in order to ascend harmoniously, there must be a transition period. This is because, we will learn to live like galactic humans; and thus be able to be inserted into, a natural civilization.

The original transition period, began on September 11, 2001, with the promulgation of the NESARA Law. But, It was when the regressives, executed the famous 9/11, in order to boycott the initiating, of the NESARA Law. Thus, introducing the fascist Patriotic Act.

Furthermore, they began to carry out actions without precedents: in Afghanistan, in order to produce more opium; and, in Iraq, in order to steal their oil, their gold and the Sumerian tablets, etc. The ISIS group also appeared. This

was done in order to be able to steal the oil, from countries with sovereign governments, in order to generate dirty money: as is the case, in Syria.

In this transition period, of which we speak, the main goal is to create: a free, fair and prosperous world. Then subsequently, to begin to show the true history, to humanity, in order to finish, getting them out of, this artificial world, based on: lying, deception and manipulation. And thus, to begin our reeducation, in order to be able to learn to live in, the natural worlds.

This transition period, would initially last until December 21, 2012, about 11 years in length. However, with the event of 9/11, the third world war began. It would not be a nuclear war, but rather a predominantly social and economic battle; and with isolated wars, for control of the planet.

This led to a war of strategies, between the two sides, that produced a continuous delay, in the planetary ascension. That is why, the beginning of this period of transition, depends a lot on:

1. The collective level of consciousness, of humanity. We know well, that the regressives manipulate it, with all possible methods, through poisoning. This is done in order to maintain the quality of your thoughts, at the frequency of 7.83 Hz, measured on the Schumann resonance scale.

2. The work carried out by the Earth Alliance, in order to arrest the henchmen of the regressives. Thus, ending the pedophilia, the production of adrenochrome, the trafficking of organs, and the destruction of their entire financial system, based on debt.

3. The direct entry of the Galactic Federation of Light, on the surface of the planet, when the vibrations of the

average level of consciousness, of the human collective, are above the limit of the regressive 3D Matrix.

Let us remember, that the Galactic Federation of Light:

- Eliminate regressors throughout the galaxy.
- Control the air and sea space of the planet.
- Control the intra-terrain world.
- Provide advice to the Earth Alliance
- And they carry out numerous other actions, in order

to protect the planet.

This is why our work is so important: that of an elite battalion, that came down to the planet, in order to wage a vibrational war, a spiritual war. Our mission, is to raise the quality of the thoughts, of the human collective, its level of consciousness, through knowledge and dissemination of THE TRUTH. Thus, we make the work easier for the Earth Alliance.

Once the revaluation of the currencies has begun, it will promulgate the GESARA Law. Thus, beginning this very necessary transition period. It is necessary, in order for humanity to be restored, to its natural conditions, in order to enable their ascension, as a collective, next to the surface of planet Earth.

Then later, millions of spaceships will land, which are already in the Earth's atmosphere. They will be with galactic humans, of dozens of races, which will help us perform all pending tasks. with their highest technologies. This will be done, in order to be able to live in Agartha, where they await us with new cities, built for us.

During this transition period, we will contribute to the repair, of the planet's surface. Then immediately, we will proceed to move to live in our new home. As there have been so many delays, this period will reduce from 2 to a maximum of 6 years.

All of the delays, have responded to the fact, that the regressives prepared very well, in order to fight in this final part of the war, in order to not give up control, of the planet.

We must guarantee, the well-being of humanity, in the transition period. This is so that, the unique experience, is not lost, which was acquired as a result of: planetary densification.



# THE THREE DAYS OF DARKNESS

*An Event marking the beginning of Planetary Ascension*

## Introduction

We have to go back to 1995, when the Anunnakis agreed to leave Earth, at the invitation of the Creator Father. Immediately in 1996, the archons installed their headquarters on the planet.

The Pre-Nesara period began, in which the army of the White Hats, forced Bill Clinton, in the year 2000, to sign the NESARA law, for its promulgation on September 11, 2001 at 11:30 am. And that would begin with, a transition period, and would end with, the beginning of the planetary ascension. This is where we would go from having a physical body, whose life is supported based on the element carbon, to having a body of light, whose life is supported based on the element silicon, an octave higher.

However, with 9/11, September 11, 2001 at 8:46 am, the false flag attack occurred, with the controlled demolition of the twin towers, and the building from where the demolitions were carried out. This was done with the objective, of aborting the enactment of the NESARA law.

This event triggered the start of the third world war, for the liberation of imprisoned human souls inside of the 3D Matrix.

George W. Bush established the Patriot Act. And the regressives, began brutal operations against humanity, and the planet; like invading Afghanistan to increase the heroin business, and to be able to handle more dirty money, out of budget, with the purpose of being able to finance terrorism, in order to overthrow sovereign governments, etc.

The genocide of 95% of humanity was planned. And already they had the nuclear shelters, assigned with the last

names of the families that would still survive, which would be the dominant caste, on the surface of planet Earth.

But work has been going on since the 1980s, in order to economically empower China, and the military power of Russia, that would be the mutual, that would face the regressive elite. However, later they were able to disintegrate the Soviet Union, but Russia always maintained its military power.

In 2006 the artificial network of Christ Consciousness was put into operation, that was created by three masters: Thoth, Ararat and Ra, in order to serve as a trench, so that the 144,000 of the elite battalion could be anchored to it, and thus facilitate the triumph in liberating humanity.

### **Brief history of the Vibrational Prison**

Undoubtedly, the Annunakis found great opportunities, that they took advantage of, in order to build a civilization,

around the required gold, which was used efficiently. I quote:

1. Enlil and Enki fought on Nibiru to be the successor of their father King Anu.

2. Enlil defeated Enki, and so the latter was banished, and began a crusade to find gold, in order that he can vindicate himself.

3. There were disagreements over the edict of the new incumbent in the position of Lucifer: the one who eliminated societies of castes, in order to give an outlet to the souls, stuck in their spiritual evolution.

4. The Anunnaki obtained under the above conditions, the permission of the Galactic Federation of Light, in order to be able create a new human race, on the planet.

5. The Anunnaki workforce fell ill while working to extract gold, which led the Anunnaki to create a new human

race, with mental weaknesses, in order to be easily manipulated, in order to carry out such work. In addition to harnessing the creative brain power of the collective, which was individually weakened, in order to sustain the new civilization, creating a vibrational prison at the level of consciousness of humanity.

6. They made a strategic Alliance between the Anunnakis and the satanic hordes, subsequently parasitized and dominated by the archons.

In conclusion, they had the necessary technologies and the experience, in order to perpetuate themselves as gods of the new Adamic race.

The process of our liberation is as follows:

1. Know THE TRUTH, as an essential point, because it automatically changes the quality of our thoughts.
2. This automatic change entails:

- Raising the vibrations of our thoughts, in order that our level of consciousness, transcends the border marked by the frequency of 7.83 Hz, measured in the Schumann resonance scale, thus allowing us to anchor into the artificial Christ network.

- Every time a human being frees himself from the network of Anunnaki consciousness, it weakens and induces the process of getting closer to breaking free, as well as, creating an increasing progression. They are the reasons why demographic explosions go against human enslavement, which is why regressives need to decimate humanity.

### **The three days of darkness**

In order to sustain a very low vibrational frequency in the level of consciousness of the human collective, the regressives carried out actions, that guaranteed them an effective prison, and thus be able to maintain the enslaved.

We cite some aspects:

- Place a seal between helices 2 and 3 in the DNA, in order to become unidimensional beings, with a weakened mental creative power.

- Limbic sex, in order to be an uncontrollable instinctive force, for rapid reproduction and its manipulation, from the fourth dimension, by inducing thoughts to degrade its level of consciousness.

- They incarnated on the surface of the planet, the most abominable beings in order to lower the frequency, and cause the worst experiences for humans.

- They placed the Moon in the precise position in order to, with the appropriate technology, control the frequency of the vital energies, on the surface of the planet.

- And many other unnatural operations.

All of these actions, made the vibratory frequency on the surface of planet Earth, drop to 7.83 Hz, measured on the Schumann resonance scale, which leads to the reversal in the rotation of the planet. Just as the hands of the clock turn. That brought the support of life down an octave. And so, to return to the natural worlds, we have to reverse the previously explained process.

Our job is to raise our level of consciousness, with the knowledge of THE TRUTH, and to help raise the consciousness of others, by spreading it in the social networks. And also helping in this process, through the Morphogenetic Field Theory.

When the critical mass of the average level of consciousness of humanity exceeds 7.83 Hz, the regressive vibrational prison imposed through its 3D Matrix vanishes due to starvation. And so the planet will begin to reverse the previous process, which will lead to reversing the

rotational movement of the planet. This process has to go through a time where you physically stop, in order to start to turn, in the opposite direction.

It is estimated that this detention time, will last about three days. And so the awake humans, will begin a metamorphosis, elevating their body an octave.

During this event, we will reconnect with our higher self. It is going to be an indescribable terrifying event, for those who could not wake up, and what will lead them to have to abandon the planet.



# THE PROCESS OF ASCENSION

We call it the process, because it is not an event, that happens in seconds; it is a whole process, that takes years, for everything in which it involves. Normally in the natural worlds, an Ascension consists of living in one dimension, and moving to the higher dimension, as if it were a kind of natural teleportation.

This is different from what we know as death. There is no inanimate body left, that decomposes, and no development of attachments, that end in regret for their family and friends, because you died; but quite the opposite. Everyone is happy, that you are evolving spiritually, because they see it as an achievement, a goal achieved.

In the natural worlds, we only work for the development of the community. One dedicates most of the time for healthy enjoyment, in order for its spiritual growth.

But, our ascension from this manipulated artificial 3D reality, it leaves this whole context.

*Because?*

Simple, because we are a very particular civilization. And because we were created and subjected, under very sophisticated conditions: ranging from the manipulation of our DNA, to the control of vital energies on the surface of the planet, by a regressive race, for its particular well-being.

To ascend to the fifth dimension, which is a natural world, involves passing through the fourth dimension, that is a bridge between both. This ascension was blocked by regressive beings, who were placed in the lower part of the fourth dimension; and from there, they proceeded to manipulate our mind, which they could read like an open book, inducing thoughts of their convenience.

In order to collectively free ourselves, from such a monstrous prison, the process had to begin with, the rupture of the seal between helices two and three of our DNA, and thus be able to promote, such an ascension. This implies raising our body in an octave, from carbon to silicon.

Obviously, this seal is going to be strong in humans, hypnotized and controlled, by The 3D Matrix, and very weak, in those who are already waking up. We have the ability to break the seal, on one's own initiative, which requires a very healthy life, from all points of view, thus avoiding all types of regressive poisoning. Just like meditating, performing an introspection before sleeping, but above all to know THE TRUTH.

In order to promote the collective ascension, our Creator Father gave the Sun the necessary commands, in order to emit the energy, that initiates the breaking of such a seal. And with that begins a transformation process, that

produces as a result, what we have called health symptoms, for the ascension, and detailed in another chapter.

With the knowledge of THE TRUTH, we begin and we progressively accelerate, our process of raising our level of consciousness; and the symptoms become lighter, or else they will be, very painful and complicated.

This is why THE TRUTH is so important, because it encourages action, towards altruistic thoughts; and a healthy life, in our physical vehicle. As we are billions of human beings, the ascension will happen in three waves. The first, with the most advanced and the children, just like animals and plants, as well as everything that exists in our mother Gaia, and that has its ascension guaranteed.

A second wave, for those who are half hypnotized, and a third wave, for the most hypnotized, because it is all a process, that is divided according to the degree, of your level of consciousness.

Before the ascension, there must be a period of transition, where the humans can be massively educated, in order to learn to live harmoniously, in the natural worlds. And in this period, we will be young and healthy again, and not have negative feelings, and possess a natural righteous thinking, that allows those who are awakening, to know the true history of humanity.

*What does it feel like to ascend?*

It begins with health symptoms, with many mixed feelings. But we imagine that they want to know, at the moment of the change, from the caterpillar to the butterfly, when our dense body becomes a light body. It is difficult to explain the emotions in words, but I'm going to try.

It would be like when you feel exhausted, heavy, with the mood at the minimum, and suddenly you begin to feel, that you take off a heavy, soaked and dirty suit, in order to feel very light and full of energy.

[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# THE BEGINNING OF PLANETARY ASCENSION

## Introduction

In the chapter of "the three days of darkness", we reported that, in 1995, the Annunakis left the planet at the invitation of the Creator Father. But, in 1996, the archons set up their headquarters, here on Earth.

Also, that the Pre-Nesara phase, began and culminated, when the patriotic military forced President Bill Clinton, to sign the NESARA law, in order to be promulgated, by the president of the Supreme Court of Justice, on September 11, 2001, at 11:30 am.

From that date, the transition phase would begin, that would culminate on December 21, 2012, beginning the ascension of the planet's surface, including all living beings on it.

Ascension is a process, of the decompression of the density of matter, as we know it, in which our Homo Sapiens body, becomes a body of light, that turns us into Homo Galacticus.

### **Brief history of the vibratory prison**

The Anunnakis, knew how to take very good advantage, of the circumstances, in order to create a very well structured civilization, that would do the work they needed.

We quote:

1. A human race with weaknesses, in order to be manipulated, through lies: and thus use their own creative mental power, in order to sustain the 3D Matrix, that imprisons them.

2. A 3D Matrix system, that serves as a prison, at the level of consciousness, of humanity on the surface of planet Earth.

3. A dam, at the bottom of 4D, in order to prevent humans from being able to free themselves from the Matrix. And, at the same time, induce negative thoughts, in their minds, in order to manipulate them, and get them to create their time lines.

4. Maintain the uninformed human collective, through lies, in order to reinforce the creation of their time lines.

5. A slowdown of science, through the education system and religions. This includes mental programming, in order to reinforce the lie.

6. Gradual intoxication, in order to make them sick, produce old age and death, in order to reincarnate them, with a kind of “factory reset”, in order to adapt them, to the new required manipulations, about the current civilization.

7. Global and targeted genocides, when the volume is not manageable, or a group works to free themselves, from the 3D Matrix.

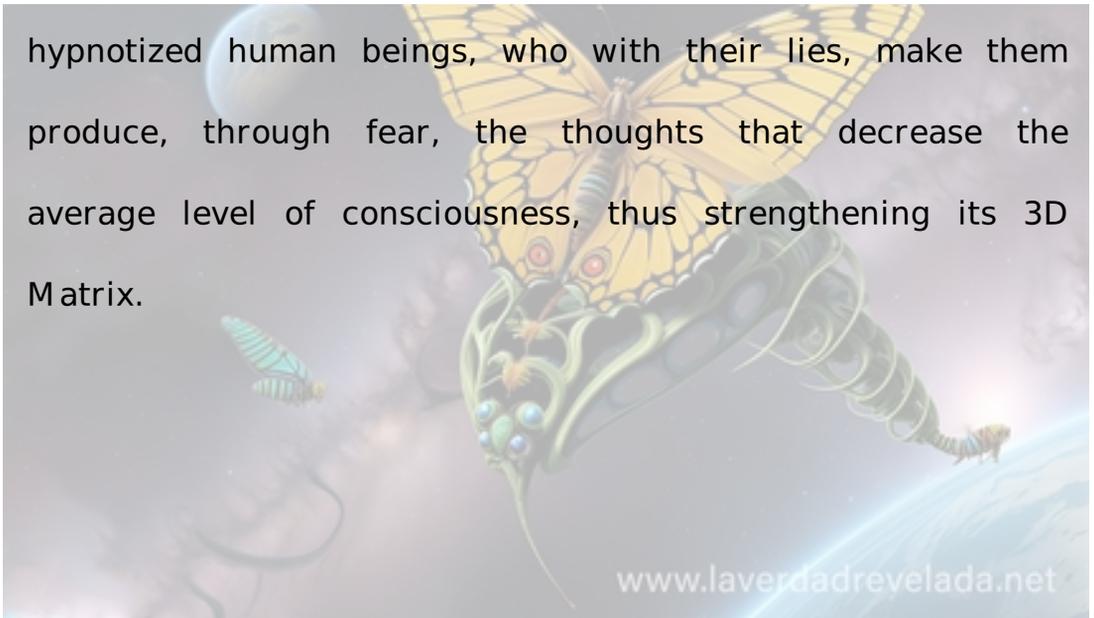
*The release procedure is as follows:*

- Know THE TRUTH
- THE TRUTH changes our way of thinking, increasing the quality of our thoughts, and therefore changing our priorities.
- The new decisions that we make daily, to the changing of our hierarchy of values, makes us dedicate more time, for the most important aspects in life: those that lead to spiritual evolution.
- Our spiritual evolution, frees us from its 3D Matrix, which weakens it; and thus promoting the release of other humans unconsciously, producing a domino effect.

**The beginning of planetary ascension**

When the average level of consciousness, of the human collective, has reached a critical mass, that exceeds the frequencies of the 3D Matrix, that imprisons them, it is going to vanish due to starvation. And all beings, that do not vibrate in frequencies higher than the 3D Matrix, will disappear, due to not being able to withstand, the new vibrational frequency.

All of the delays from December 21, 2012, for the beginning of the ascension, have happened through the great capacity, that the regressives have on the mass of hypnotized human beings, who with their lies, make them produce, through fear, the thoughts that decrease the average level of consciousness, thus strengthening its 3D Matrix.



# TECHNOLOGY AND ITS IMPORTANCE

## Introduction

Whenever we read the word technology, we only understand, that which applies to information technology. However, we have to know, that technology applies to different fields, and there are even different genders.

Yes, there exists male technology; it is the type of technology that we know today, because it applies specifically, to the material world. But, there is feminine technology; the so-called quantum technology, that has been developed very little, by the intentional slowdown, on the part of the regressives.

In fact, they placed puppets in the patent offices, in order to detect pro-humanity patents, and thus kidnap them. The most notable case, is the seizure of all the patents of Nikola Tesla, seizing around 6,000 patents.

Technology is essential, for the spiritual evolution of man; this is because it supports prosperity, in the civilization.

## **Free Electric Energy**

For a free, fair and prosperous society, it is essential that electric energy is free. This is because, it allows society to have comfort and ease: by not having to pay for your bill, and to be able to use it without limits, for a more comfortable life. Imagine if they could all work 24 hours a day.

This eliminates paying the electricity bill, the payment for fuel consumption, for the purchase of batteries, power plants and inverters. Thus, starting a de-escalation in the “work to live”. Or not?...

## **Free Communication**

Free energy allows us to have a free communication, which will lead us to have an INTERNET, not only free, but at unimaginable speeds.

The same applies to all types of transportation, such as land, which includes underground trains, which already exist, and used by the regressives, for their benefit. And also air and sea, with electric planes and ships. We are not going to touch, other much more advanced technologies, like spaceships.

As you can see, our cost of living, is reducing significantly. Let's calculate the individual savings, in order that you perceive it more clearly.

## **Free Health**

With the so-called MedBeds, we will all be 100% young and healthy again, which eliminates the cost from the medical insurance, payments to doctors, clinics, medications,

and the mortuary. Keep discounting these living costs. How are we doing? ...

## **Free Education**

If we can all study virtually, what we are passionate about, from our homes, at no cost, and at the time we want, with all the comforts and resources, everything from the cost of school tuition to traffic jams on land roads, is avoided. Keep reducing your operating cost of life. ...

## **Free clothes**

Imagine yourself with a clothes replicator in your home, which you can make the designs of your choice, in a short time, for each occasion, at no cost. Marvelous! No? ...

## **Free food**

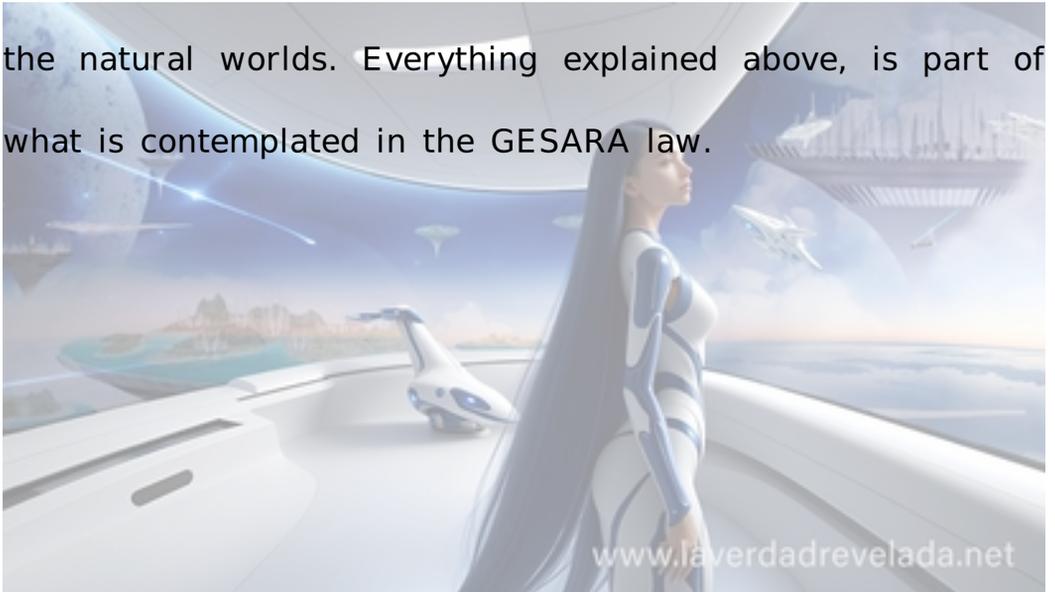
Harvests with 100% automated hydroponic crops, by sectors, which guarantee fresh food and 100% healthy, for the entire community, without any type of shortage,

nor seasonality, which results in free food for everyone.

*What costs do we have left?*

The healthy fun, that we can enjoy at very low prices, in terms of what is free, and what we can pay for, with the monthly income, that we receive with the Universal Basic Income, that the government will pay us.

There are still people clinging to the Matrix, who understand it to be “impossible” to live without money, without working in order to pay bills, etc. Because a free world is coming, where money is unnecessary, as happens in the natural worlds. Everything explained above, is part of what is contemplated in the GESARA law.



# LIFE AFTER ASCENSION

We live in a 3D world. But, with the start of the GESARA treaty, we will begin a temporary process of living in, what we can call, a 4D transition world. This is done in order to finish our reconfiguration, or recalibration, of our physical body, and reeducate ourselves, in order to learn to live harmoniously, as one lives in a 5D world.

In the current experience, we are not going to ascend individually, as is normally done; but, we will ascend collectively. And for that, we have to be transferred in three waves, to the new crystal cities built, in order to stay in the 5D world, of the Agartha civilization.

Agartha is a very ancient civilization, that can be found beneath the surface of planet Earth, composed mainly of Lemurians and Atlanteans. It has an internal sun, and a majestic natural beauty, similar to that of the surface. Its

inhabitants possess a very advanced technological development, as well as how they are organized, in an ideal society.

It has pure air, pure water, healthy food, comfortable clothing, efficient and ecological transportation, ergonomic houses, and with the prosperity to own everything necessary; given that, everything is free.

Everyone works on what they are passionate about, for their personal development, and for the good of the community. This is done in a pristine, harmonious and healthy environment, that is governed by natural laws, where the main objective is spiritual evolution.

It is a civilization that lives in total happiness, since unconditional love is the driving force, of every action of every individual, where the goal is not to compete, but to share.

We will be reconnected to our higher self. And we will remember all of the experiences, of our existence in the universe, including those lived in this 3D world; but without the traumatic consequences.

It is such a wonderful world, that not even in our best dreams, or imaginations, can we project it. We will live with our twin flame, and our spiritual children, within a society guided by love, and in total freedom. And even to be able to move around in space ships, and travel throughout the universe.

Such a world seems like a utopia to us. But, it is only because of the fateful experiences, lived in this artificial 3D manipulated world, controlled and dominated by regressive races, for their very particular, and singular, benefit.

After we are moved into Agartha, planet Earth will proceed to reconfigure itself, using its four elemental forces,

through: volcanoes, earthquakes, tsunamis and hurricanes, in order to erase all vestiges of human civilizations. And thus, return to its pristine state. Just as we did, every one of us.

Once this process is finished, the surface of the Earth will house the new homo galacticus, who will be its guardians. And they must take care of it, in order that, on that surface, manipulation of life, does not happen again.



# THE REDEMPTION OF HUMANITY

The redemption of humanity, is a pending task, of the Galactic Federation of Light, for the great violation to the free will of the galaxy, that was committed by regressive races. That even included the opposition by the regressives, of the elimination of caste societies, in order to accelerate the evolution, of millions of stagnant souls.

Given the opportunity of a cosmic window, in order to catapult the liberation of humanity, the prince of the planet Venus, of the Kumara dynasty, Sananda, known as Jesus, Yeshua, Emmanuel, decides to incarnate, in order to sponsor, the liberation of humanity.

When such evolved beings decide to incarnate, in such special life missions, they are not only assigned a mentor, but with him come very spiritually evolved beings, in

order to help, and complement this task.

Furthermore, it has to be born from two people, of very high spiritual evolution, with special training, in order that it does not be subjected, to the veil of the 3D Matrix, by the seal between helices two and three, that reduces their spiritual powers. Therefore, both Mary, (the Archangel Regina), like Joseph, (the Archangel Raphael), had to receive a special training for these purposes.

Pharaoh Akhenaten formed a group of about 300 people, and trained them, in the art of immortality. That is, of not erasing memory, within the 3D Matrix. Among that group of people, the majority of whom were women, there were Mary (the female archangel Regina) and Joseph (the archangel Raphael).

They were also trained to have very special sexual relations, in order to conceive

children, who were also born exempt, from memory erasure in the 3D Matrix. Therefore, immortal beings, like them.

With all the necessary aspects covered, Jesus was conceived, in order to carry out the planetary work, of the liberation of humanity, thanks to the special conditions, that were presented. For a job like this, they also had to embody his twin flame, Mary Magdalene, who would form the triad of karmic liberation, together with his daughter Sarah.

(In the natural worlds, marriages are ideal; because they unite through unconditional love; they already unite because they vibrate in the same tone; so she has to be as evolved as him).

Obviously, the regressives knew about all of this, and they unleashed a persecution, in order to prevent this event. So, knowing that they could not mentally corrupt him, in

order to divert him from his life mission, they proceeded to murder his physical envelope.

Jesus was born; and advanced spiritual schools were already waiting for him, in order to give him the additional training needed, that he required within the 3D Matrix, in order to carry out his life mission. So since his pre-adolescence, he was taken by Joseph of Arimathea, (some say he was his uncle, others say he was the father of Mary Magdalene, anyway). Being Joseph of Arimathea, a great merchant, he led him to 3 great schools of wisdom in Egypt, Tibet and in the north of Europe.

There the adolescent Jesus, learned what was necessary, to take advantage of the cosmic window, in order to free humanity. Once his training was completed, he then began the process of transmutation, of all the negativity of the planet, to elevate the collective level of consciousness;

and overcome the frequency, that holds the vibrational prison, in the 3D Matrix.

It also involved a life of teachings, spreading THE TRUTH, which opposed the interests of the status quo of the Romans, an empire totally dominated by the regressives; and, the Jews, a people chosen, and subjected by Enlil, the Jehovah of the Bible, through his Brit Milah covenant.

But even with all his preparation and protection, Jesus could not fully achieve his goal; because he ended up crucified on a tree, that is on a road, to serve as an example, of what would happen to those, who dared to oppose the interests, of the Roman Empire.

The liberation of humanity, would be attempted again, in these times. For this, they would incarnate 144,000 pristine souls, who heeded his call; this time commanded by

his father, the Archangel Raphael, his mother, the Archangel Regina, and their daughter, his sister, the Crystal Elohim, to currently complete the mission of Jesus; and carry out the liberation of humanity,. However, given the subjugation, of the Crystal Elohim, by the 3D Matrix, she had to be replaced by Archangel Hope, the one who incarnated to be the mother of Archangel Regina.

Other spiritual beings have also incarnated, of the most evolved in the universe, in order to help in this process; and at the same time, to acquire unique and very special experiences, of this great historical moment, that humanity lives.

*As I like to say:*

The elite troop of the Creator Father is here. All the rest is manipulated history, by the regressives.



## AWAKE vs. HYPNOTIZED

A person is hypnotized, when he lives in the world, understanding that reality is guided by the parameters, in which the majority believe. They are people, who do not stop

to question happenings, or events in the world, so they live following the flow of the society, to which they belong.

But, the five senses, are sensors of a reality. And for that, the person does not perceive reality directly, but rather through them, which makes the perceived reality, can be manipulated, and misapprehended.

Without ceasing to know, that for example: Dogs are utilized to sniff out food, money, and drugs in closed luggage in ports and airports; an ability, that the human sense of smell, does not have. We also know, that dogs can hear sounds, that cannot be perceived by the human ear, which only hears sounds between 20 to 20,000 Hz.

Furthermore, this makes it very clear, that the five senses have limited and specific capacities, in order to perceive the frequencies or vibrations, of the world around them. If we remember, that our DNA is capped, by a seal placed between helices two and three, which leaves the

remaining ten disconnected, then we begin to understand our limitations.

Among the limitations, is not recognizing our original ability to materialize thoughts; an ability inherited from the Creator Father.

A person is awake, when he has achieved through questioning and research, to know the TRUTH, obtained through the analysis, of the events that have happened, and happen in the world, which makes it begin to perceive new realities, imperceptible to the hypnotized.

Here begins the confrontation, of the two points of view, so antagonistic, between a hypnotized person and an awake person. So when awakening the 144,000 pristine, incarnated beings of light, the Creator Father assigned me to reveal THE TRUTH to them, because:

1. It is my responsibility, as the regent of THE TRUTH. Apart from being the ruler of health, and both of the karma of humanity and the planet Earth, with my twin flame Archangel Regina, known as the Virgin Mary, the Divine Mother.

2. By revealing THE TRUTH to them, it saves time, to attract and provoke the reunion of the members, of the battalion of the 144,000 brave warriors, of the Light.

3. The 144,000 gain time, by resonating THE TRUTH, and this initiates its diffusion, in order to free our hypnotized brothers.

4. The dissemination of THE TRUTH, also sponsors the process of awakening the hypnotized, through the theory of the morphogenetic fields.

Our level of consciousness, is key to understanding everything; because through it, we perceive reality. The

hypnotized, are so mentally programmed, by the 3D Matrix, that accept that “no one has THE ABSOLUTE TRUTH”, making it very clear, that each person perceives their truth, through the limitations, that have been instilled in them.

On the other hand, if my level of consciousness, vibrates in the radio frequency modulated (FM) spectrum, then the world I perceive, is subject to the transmissions of the stations, that exist in those FM frequencies.

If, for example, my level of consciousness vibrates in the amplitude modulated (AM) frequencies, then my reality is going to be, the one that the AM stations transmit.

Well, it is similar to what happens in our world. The hypnotized perceive the transmissions of their reality, according to the example of what the stations transmit in AM; because their level of consciousness, only has the ability to capture those vibrations; while the awakened ones,

perceive according to the example, of what is broadcast on FM.

In fact, it is a universal principle, that of vibration. And therefore, a level of consciousness, can only perceive the vibrations that resonate with it, by vibrating in the same frequency. So, everyone can perceive an individual reality, according to the perception ability of their level of consciousness.

When a key of the musical note C is pressed on a piano, its vibration is only resonated by the string of a guitar, that emits the same C frequency.

Our level of consciousness, has the ability to increase or decrease its frequency, according to the quality of our thoughts. So the lie, lowers the frequency of our level of consciousness, and THE TRUTH, increases it. For this reason, THE TRUTH is the obligatory point of departure, for our liberation. It is our responsibility: to study it, question it,

compare it, until we elevate our level of consciousness. And it is our duty: to spread it, to everyone in our social media groups.

In fact, it is less cumbersome, to publish it in groups of social networks, than that in our most direct environment. Because, the hypnotized see us as mentally deranged, and they begin to manipulate their minds, in order to reach social ridicule. Because, we break their ability to capture reality. But only spread THE TRUTH, do not try to convince anyone, because we have to respect their free will.

It must be understood, that the hypnotized, have been brought to that low level of consciousness, with premeditation, treachery, bad faith and the advantage of the regressives. All of this manipulation, has a well-defined objective, that of using our creative ability, in order to sustain its artificial 3D world. It is clearly expressed in the

movie Matrix, which says that they convert the human being into a battery; it is a strong and shocking harsh reality.

As we have explained, this is a vibrational war, where the awakened ones: sponsor the vibrational elevation, of the level of the average consciousness, of the human collective; and the regressives: the opposite. This vibrational war, has two coexisting networks of consciousness, in order to serve as a trench for each side, in order to facilitate the defeat of the other. For this is what the hypnotized say: "seeing is believing", while the awakened say: "believe to see."

However, in the process of being totally hypnotized to being fully awake, we will be fluctuating between one network of conscience, and the other. That is why, it is so important: .

## 1. THE TRUTH in our mind

2. Love in our hearts

3. The comprehensive health of our physical body

Because it allows us to progressively connect, each time for more time, to the network of Christ consciousness. Because the manipulation by these regressives, has been so brutal, that we need the help of all beings of light, to achieve the liberation of humanity.



## RELEASE THE 3D BALLASTS

### Introduction

We know very well, that the regressives put a seal between helices 2 and 3 of the DNA, to convert us into one-dimensional beings. And thus, we only perceive reality, through the five senses.

That they placed themselves in the bottom of the fourth dimension, known as the lower astral, to manipulate us mentally; and also to feed on our low energies.

We also know, that they created the artificial world, that we know as the 3D Matrix, which they make us hold energetically, with their lies and manipulations, taking advantage of our creative power, a divine gift, of which they lack.

We know that they poison us in all forms, to make us sick and old, to make us die as quickly as possible, and erase our experiences, to continue using us, in order to

sustain their artificial world. Everything is done, to prevent our spiritual evolution.

## **The networks of consciousness**

There exist natural networks of consciousness, for each terrestrial species. However, there are two networks of human consciousness, in order to serve as a kind of trench, for humanity, in this fight for its liberation.

In fact, the regressives carry out genocides to decimate humanity, when its demographic explosion, puts its possible liberation at risk.

## **Custom makes law**

They have indoctrinated us, with mental programming, through their repetitive systems, such as: education, the mass media, from mouth/ear traditions: the Radio, the television, the press, creating us harmful customs, that are converted into law. And, the Internet. But, the Internet is a

decentralized medium, that also allows to spread THE TRUTH, that is censored by them.

Based on so many repetitions, they programmed our mind, until they got wrong patterns of behavior accepted as normal; as addictive as: alcoholism, coffee, sugar and drugs.

Remember, that they placed in our genes an instinctive sexual desire, for the required rapid initial reproduction. But, later this became its Achilles heel, through the action of the theory of the morphogenetic field.

### **Divide and conquer**

For the manipulation of the masses, they divided us, in all possible ways, for better malleability; and thus, applying fear and lies, as their best tools:

a. The territorial division: when creating countries to restrict our freedoms; And using patriotism: as a source of pride, in order to be able to lead us to fight, at their whim.

b. The religions: to create sects, that produce more marked fanaticisms, to separate us, and distract us, with the same previous purposes.

c. The sports: to entertain us and divide us, through competition and fanaticism.

d. The different political systems: as means of manipulation, to keep us divided and opposed, with each other.

e. The social classes: due to economic differences, created by themselves; the division by race, and even cultural.

## **The planetary ascension**

Gaia, as an entity with a level of consciousness, already ascended to 5D, leaving a remnant of the planet, within the 3D Matrix, in order that the maximum number of human beings, can manage to ascend to the New Earth.

This ascension, is a plan of hundreds of thousands of years, with the participation of beings of light, at all levels, through:

- The incarnation of the star troop, of the 144,000, enduring the attacks of the regressives, about which it has cost them blood, sweat and tears, in the fight for the liberation of humanity.

- The incarnation of spiritual teachers, to promote technology and knowledge, to push humanity to raise its imprisoned level of consciousness, for its release.

Our best weapon against regressives, is the dissemination of THE TRUTH. Because, it annihilates their artificial reality, sustained through lies.

That is why we insist, that it must be disseminated throughout the world. And that is why we always

recommend, that it be shared in all the virtual groups, of your social networks.

For a more efficient work against the regressives, we have to spend as much time as possible, destroying its disastrous system, protected by its manipulations, through lies.

But that implies, that our inner self feels the passion to do it. And for it to be a peremptory necessity, we have to:

i. Eat foods without toxins such as:

1. Positive thoughts
2. Positive emotions
3. Pure air and water
4. Food without toxins

ii. Clean our (bodies) vehicles:

1. Clean our dense body, so that it stays in the best condition, next to our vital body.

2. Meditate to cleanse our emotional and mental bodies.

3. Live in a healthy environment, avoiding physical toxins through the environment, such as: emotional toxins in family, work, entertainment; and avoiding stress.

4. Exercise moderately by walking, preferably in contact with nature, at least 20 minutes, and no more than 40 minutes a day.

5. Sleep long enough, for our body to repair itself, and excrete toxins.

## **The truth will make you free**

As long as we consider this world as “natural”, we will not be able to free ourselves, from its prison, through its 3D Matrix.

You have to become a Homo Galacticus, living in this “artificial reality”, in order to liberate, and help liberate others.

### **The will is a spiritual power**

Knowing THE TRUTH, will change your hierarchy of values, and will induce the passion necessary for you to use your will, to break the programmatic mold, that drags you into the current, that this artificial world follows.

### **Divine justice**

In the galactic worlds, from the fifth dimension, there is no injustice, inequalities; Everything is obtained by merit. You are what you do; not what you believe you are, what you say you are, nor what others believe that you are.

The responsibility for your actions, whether conscious or unconscious, you are going to have to face it, without the

possibility of any evasion, as is possible, or is happening, in this 3D reality.

## **Vibrations create worlds**

You cannot lobby your ascension; you cannot ask for it as a favor, to the Creator Father, or an archangel, in order to get the opportunity to advance. You are the only one responsible for your ascension. Analyze and act.

## **You stay or you go up**

Those who cannot make their level of consciousness, vibrate above the 3D Matrix in its fading, will go to another 3D planet, to start its new evolution again, hundreds of thousands of years ago.

### *Example of a possible extreme case:*

I am Archangel Raphael, and I came to redeem humanity. The Archangels Regina and Hope, descended to

support my mission, from an emotional point of view, from a distance, for safety reasons.

But if one of them gets in the way of my life mission, I disconnect from them, the will of the Creator Father must be fulfilled. And nothing that interferes will remain in my way; this applies to each one.

You have to become a human without weaknesses and invincible. Therefore, drop the 3D ballasts, and become Homo Galacticus. Because this world is transitory, it is not a real world; that in fact, it is on the verge of ceasing to exist, then:

**YOU STAY OR YOU GO UP**



# KARMA

*On the surface of planet EARTH*

## Introduction

I chose to develop this topic, because it will serve to give answers to many questions, about events that occurred in our lives, that left us perplexed. Because we understood that never, at least consciously, did we do negative actions against anyone, in order to receive those disastrous life experiences.

Karma is clearly understood, as the result, or the natural effect, of the universal principle, of Cause and Effect, which says:

*«Every cause has its effect; every effect has its cause. Everything happens according to the law; causality is nothing but a name, for unrecognized law; there are many causation plans, but nothing escapes the law.»*

But this world, on the surface of planet Earth, is an artificial world, where regressives manipulate our free will.

Which means. that many of the negative experiences that we have experienced, have been due to regressive attacks, to prevent us from fulfilling our life mission, trying:

1. To lower our level of consciousness, and place it within the 3D Matrix.

2. Affect us negatively, to try to produce traumas in us, that affect our performance.

Remember, that the regressives made the vast majority of the star troop, incarnate in dysfunctional families, with vibratory tones very different from ours.

To that, we must add the distorted traditions by them, who were instilling in the wisdom, transmitted from mouth to ear. And then they did it, through the mental programming, through the means that control, the individual behavior, in their caste society.

This is all part of the vibrational war, developed by the control of human consciousnesses. They used all possible resources, to prevent us being comfortable, from all points of view. Until we were led to vices, through harmful substances, such as: alcohol, drugs, pornography, etc.

So really, when we lived these situations, they were regressive attacks, as part of the war against us; not natural reactions, of the universal principle of cause and effect, that keeps the universe in balance.

Even forgotten or erased from our memories, we carry in our DNA, our most powerful weapon: unconditional love for our imprisoned brothers, in their level of consciousness, and enslaved to work, for the nefarious purposes, of these regressives.

This does not mean, that in this experience, we have acquired great useful experience, for the future universes, that are going to be created.

In fact, the Galactic beings of the natural worlds, consider us their heroes. Although, due to the deletion of our memory, we consider them our saviors.

It really has been a team effort, between both of us. Because in fact, the war against the regressives, runs throughout our galaxy, by the regressive manipulation of Free Will.



## YOUR ACTIONS REFLECT YOUR LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Our level of consciousness, is continually fluctuating. Each new thought, affects the collective level of consciousness; and the collective level of consciousness, affects our current level of consciousness.

This is why TRUTH, is so important, because it increases the quality, of your thoughts, raising your level of consciousness, and that of others. Obviously. the lie has been used, for the opposite.

In fact, our entire environment affects our level of consciousness, from our thoughts, feelings, health through the environment, in which we live; through the quality of the air, we breathe; the noise levels we face; the quality of the music we listen to; the videos we watch; the food we eat; the drinks we drink; the people we share with, etc.

Everything that exists in the universe, is vibrating continuously, and interacts, influencing some vibrations on

others, and vice versa, in order to maintain a equilibrium.

*How do we know how to make the right decisions?*

The answer is simple: THE TRUTH.

Since we know THE TRUTH, our hierarchy of values, changes, and therefore our priorities, which leads to making better decisions.

*Why?*

Because the lie was used, to submerge our level of consciousness, to very low frequencies, to imprison it. Some, question the Father, and the Galactic Federation of Light, as to why they allowed such atrocities, and the answer, is also very simple: FREE WILL.

The Creator Father, and his beings of Light, respect the laws. The regressives, NO.

There exist two basic feelings, that influence our thoughts:

1. LOVE

2. FEAR

Both, lead to a higher, or lower, level of consciousness, respectively.

Love for yourself, drives you to seek THE TRUTH; THE TRUTH leads you to altruistic thoughts, to know reality, which leads you to love your neighbor, as you love yourself.

Loving your neighbor, means loving everything that exists in your environment.

Fear drives you to accept lies; the lie leads you to selfish thoughts, to get out of touch with reality, which leads you to see your neighbor, as alien to yourself.

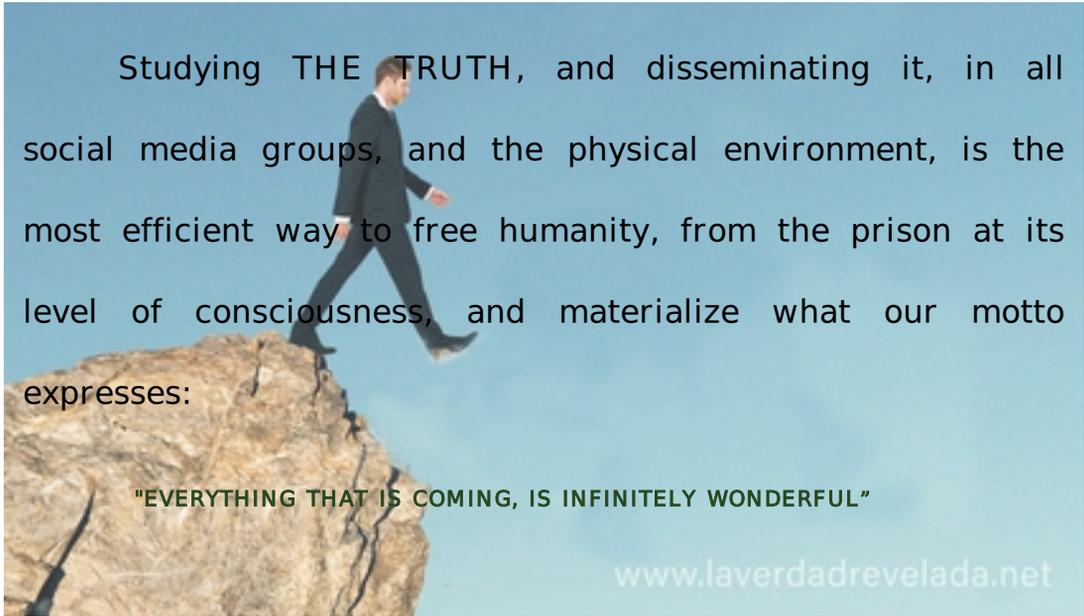
Regressives use lies, to provoke fear, and to submerge our level of consciousness, to a frequency within their vibrational prison, using our creative capacity, in order to sustain it.

THE TRUTH is the indispensable, vital and necessary starting point, for the liberation of humanity.

*Why?*

Because, only at our level of consciousness, knowing THE TRUTH, is the beginning of the path back to freedom, vanishing the artificial 3D Matrix, created to satisfy the egotistical requirements, of regressive beings.

We know the phrase: "Know THE TRUTH and it will set you free". Well, here I have revealed THE TRUTH to you, by command of our Creator Father.



Studying THE TRUTH, and disseminating it, in all social media groups, and the physical environment, is the most efficient way to free humanity, from the prison at its level of consciousness, and materialize what our motto expresses:

"EVERYTHING THAT IS COMING, IS INFINITELY WONDERFUL"

[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# BY THEIR DEEDS YOU WILL KNOW THEM

## Introduction

When the regressive elite knew, that the theory of morphogenetic fields, could also be used against them, they understood that the demographic explosion, had to be slowed down; the one they originally needed.

When the number of human beings, exceeds the manipulable quantity, through their system, they proceed to decimate humanity: to gain the time necessary, to implement new actions, for the control of the masses.

This is how the political and social systems, evolved from slavery, passing through feudal society, until reaching submission through money, in its neo-liberal system.

Another fundamental factor, was filtering the technology, to prevent it from benefiting humanity; and slowing it down, and then marketing it, to the same people.

Thus, they disguised the system of government of the United States, as an ideal democracy; when in fact, they turned it into a country, run by Zio-Nazi fascism. And this is where our title applies, precisely:

**"By their deeds you will know them."**

We must learn to separate between, what a person says and what he does; the difficulty is created, when the deeds are covered up with the lies: that allow an ideal image to be marketed, that is bought by the vast majority. However, when we know THE TRUTH, this image begins to fade, and the real deeds, hidden on purpose, to deceive humanity, are revealed.

The regressive power, passed into the hands of the Catholic Church, which decided to act, as did its masters, the Anunnakis, using puppets to hide its power. This is how that power, was later transferred to English royalty, and later to the United States.

In this way, they began the double game, in which the United States is a democratic country, which respects human rights. However, they assassinate even their presidents, and anyone who opposes their agenda, given that the United States is: precisely, the country with the most internal violence, with the most racism, and violations of human rights.

Paradoxically, they sold Muammar Gaddafi, Saddam Hussein, the Taliban and their opponents, as demons; using them as scapegoats, to distract reality from them, and project it, onto other leaders.

Currently, Vladimir Putin is the new Hitler. However, Volodymyr Zelensky, is quite a hero, when he is the one who represents fascism. Although we have to highlight, that the current strategy of the Light, is giving its results, by unmasking Netanyahu, and showing his true genocidal face.

This is how they have sold us the inverted world, where the good guys, and heroes, are the demons; and the true heroes are the villains. You can extrapolate with all the characters in history.

Since I am Dominican by birth, I was able to see, with the highest level of decoration, true demons, who did great damage to society.

However, thanks to the battalion of the 144,000, the Earth Alliance, and the Galactic Federation of Light, we have been able to reverse, and free humanity. Many believe, that the planet has never been worse; because they do not realize, that the old world is dying. But others are aware, of the rebirth, of the infinitely wonderful new world.

That is why we cannot believe anything they show us through their media, we have to investigate, and “follow the white rabbit”. The educational system, the current traditions, and the media, have only served to program, and deceive us.

And how difficult it is, to de-program ourselves, and admit that we have always been lied to, and that we have lived in a world, based on lies. It makes us feel so stupid; that we prefer not to admit it, because it triggers our mental sensors.

We cannot trust their information, that is why we have to investigate their deeds, because only through their deeds will you know them.



# THE HEALTH SYSTEM and THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

## Introduction

We must understand, that the planet has been run by regressive beings, for hundreds of thousands of years; those who need to manipulate us, so they can live as kings, and be considered our gods.

One of the main objectives of this manipulation, is to help us support its 3D Matrix, through our creative mental capacity.

There are preponderant actions, to make their plans more efficient:

1. Slow down the development of science, therefore technology.
2. Slow down the demographic explosion.

3. Generate a life dedicated to work most of the time, with little entertainment.

4. Program ourselves mentally.

5. Poison ourselves in every possible way.

By not being able to stop the demographic explosion, they had to resort to dividing us, and creating more efficient systems, for mass manipulation. I cite some examples:

- Manipulation of the information
- Control of the educational system
- Control of the health system
- Control of the governments
- Control of the financial system, through the Central Banks, and the first and second level banks, as well as the SWIFT system
- Control of global institutions. I cite a few:

1. WHO, UN, OAS, IDB, WB, NASA, NSA, NASA, CIA, FDA, DEA, etc.
2. Terrorism
3. Guerrillas
4. Drugs and drug trafficking
5. Etc.

A macabre plan, to lead society to live a denatured life; poisoning all its forms of food, and taking them to a health industry, that will end up killing them; or, in the best of cases, entertaining them.

The reality is that, the body has the ability to heal itself; it just needs the nutrients, to be able to do it quickly. Example: when we suffer a scratch, you have seen how it heals on its own, and faster as it is better nourished, until it is left without any scar.

At the end of the 1960s, with the big lie of the moon landing, society gave its total trust to pseudo science, controlled by them, including their disease industry. I remember reading on FaceBook: "The health system does not heal the sick, but makes the healthy sick", with very clear purposes: limiting longevity and quality of life, slowing down the demographic explosion, leading us to death to recycle us, while producing great economic benefits.

The only medical branch, that is responsible for healing, is ortho-molecular medicine, and surely the vast majority of us, don't even know it. To the point, that regressives have recently dedicated themselves, to buying food supplement producers, to poison them. We make the reservation, that surgeons play a timidly positive role, given the circumstances, in inappropriate medicine.

In addition, with the mental control over the doctors and nurses, of the regressive beings, from the fourth

dimension, they could induce medical "errors", to kill beings of light, that interfered with the process of human evolution. And if this is not possible, to mutilate them, or make their lives miserable.

The pharmaceutical industry produces medications, that no one audits, neither from a health, nor a financial point of view, sold to the population at excessive prices, or even more than 10 times their cost.

As they are very aware of this vibrational war, they do not rest in doing whatever is necessary, to not give up control of the planet.

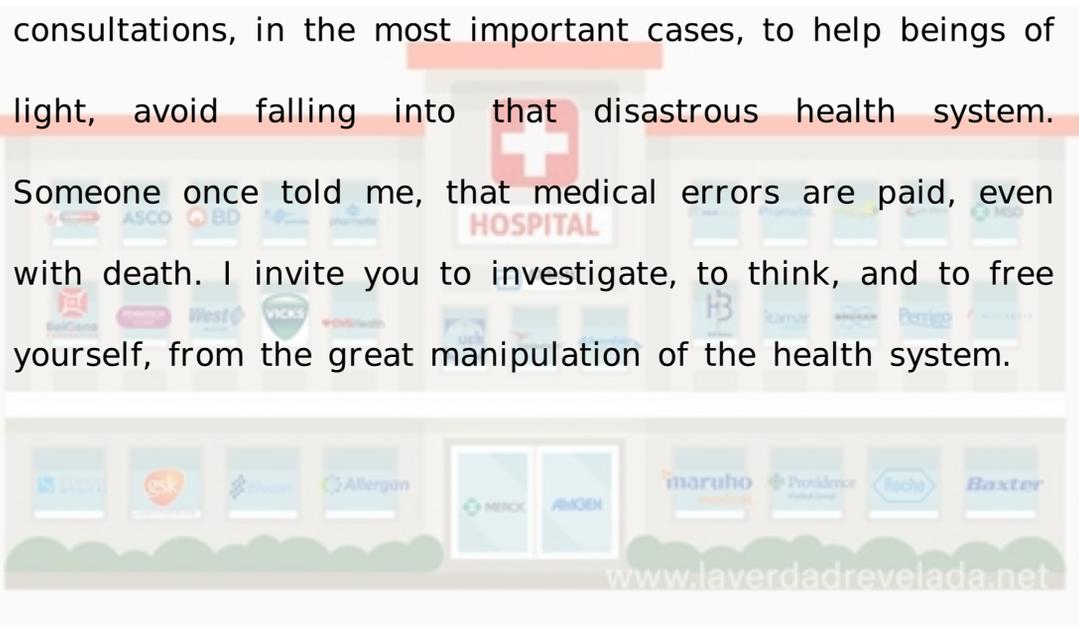
Obviously We, the Earth Alliance and the Galactic Federation of Light, do not rest in countering their nefarious actions, until we achieve the liberation of humanity.

Two very important points:

1. Victory is totally guaranteed, and very close, because every day they lose power over humans, and the surface of the planet. Ask yourselves: When has a government given medicines to society? Only vaccines, because they are substances that no one audits, also leaving immense dividends, to its factories.

2. Humanity has to wake up. This is why we have published all on our social networks, specifically in our group [“Living Healthy”](#), free ortho-molecular treatments, for the main diseases, and we help with free private consultations, in the most important cases, to help beings of light, avoid falling into that disastrous health system.

Someone once told me, that medical errors are paid, even with death. I invite you to investigate, to think, and to free yourself, from the great manipulation of the health system.



www.laverdadrevelada.net

# HOW TO HELP DURING THE EVENT

The Event is the moment, in which the disclosure of everything infinitely wonderful that is coming, begins. Although the Galactic Federation of Light, is going to take all the media, for this disclosure. It is going to create a state of anxiety, and perhaps even panic, among the hypnotized. Without leaving open the possibility of a misinformation attack, used to cause a stampede, due to their panic.

So all of us have to be well prepared, to guide those who wake up shocked. This is why it is so important, to study THE TRUTH, and above all spread it, to awaken as many hypnotized people, as possible.

That is why I insist that you study THE TRUTH REVEALED here, until you put the puzzle together. Because

to the extent that we are more prepared, we will give more exact answers, about what is happening.

The idea is to convey the real message, that we are in the hands of the Creator Father, and his troops; that everything that comes, is infinitely wonderful. Currently we have to spread THE TRUTH, in social media groups. We can mention among our physical environment, that a law is coming, that brings freedom, prosperity and justice to humanity, and if someone asks, we can answer them appropriately.

But there will come a time, when the hypnotized will seek support, to understand what is happening, and we have to give that support. For this, I prepared myself, and I prepare you. I hope that the students surpass the teacher, because a teacher is not consecrated as such. until his students surpass him. We must study and prepare, because our task is very serious, and very delicate.

That is why this stellar family gathered in this group, attracted by THE TRUTH to work as a team, and become a great beacon of light, spreading the same in the moments to come, until the space ships of the Galactic Federation of Light land, and they will take care of the rest.

We are making universal history; we are the ones who come down by self-election, to make a difference in the moments to come. They are unique and extremely special moments; because it is the first time, that an ascension of all humanity, will take place with the surface of its planet.

We are days away from this great change beginning, we are going to dedicate the time and effort to knowing THE TRUTH, which is the light that we have to spread in our surroundings. It is not about convincing anyone; but about answering their questions; transmitting everything real and positive, that is coming.

Warriors of light, the time has come to demonstrate once again, that we are invincible; and that, for pure love for humanity, we are willing to do our best. Let's get to work, because everything that comes, and is already coming, is infinitely wonderful.



## 3D NAKED SEX

We have decided to write about the subject, because we see that the concepts of sex, have been allowed to be distorted, many have taboos or distortions, that are not styles of natural sex. And I am not just referring only to sexual aberrations, we will explain later.

The distortions were originally created by the Catholic Church, when it told us about original sin, such as sexual relationship, and gave us a commandment that says “You shall not fornicate.”

The original sin, if we can call it that, was committed by Enki, when he placed a seal between helices 2 and 3 of our DNA, turning us into beings, with the level of consciousness, in a single dimension.

The Anunnakis represent, both God, and the serpent, in Genesis of the Bible; because they are the ones who deny us

knowledge: the apple, THE TRUTH. However, to denigrate the woman, as has always been their style, they blame Eve for accepting the apple from the serpent; and accuse her of committing the original sin.

It can also be interpreted in this other way, feminine technology is a “sin” for Anunnaki interests; because it would remove the human being, represented by Adam, from darkness and slavery.

Very accurately, they were taken out of paradise, the 5D world, by losing their multidimensionality. They forced us to work to earn our bread, with the sweat of our brow. But, they always sell us the story backwards, to confuse us and make us vulnerable, to achieve their objectives.

And as has always been their double standard, sex was considered bad. Thus they created a means of guilt for us to, by manipulating our minds, leading us to violate the commandment, to manipulate us as their whim. Facts that

the vast majority of priests commit this, by taking the vow of chastity, that led them to abuse and rape children. In rituals, in the Vatican itself, they sodomized them, dismembered them, drank their blood, and then offered them to their demons.

That led us to negative programming about sex. On the other hand, geniuses appeared, who invented a type of sex, in which they contain ejaculation, to retain that sexual energy and achieve enlightenment; all kinds of stupidities against the sacred natural law.

Others have sexual relations with individuals of the same sex, with animals, or enjoy sadomasochistic sex, and all types of unnatural sexual relations.

Sex is sacred, and was made for a heterosexual couple, to use to sublimate their love, with the potential to create a new being through joint orgasm, for pure love, to comply

with the rule of three of the universe, father, mother and son. Not father, son and holy spirit.

This is where sex increases the love between the couple, harmonizes them and both evolve, and can become twin flames; because they become a single being, to continue their spiritual evolution together.

Why?

Because when Enki created us, he placed the sexual function, linked to our instincts, being able to be controlled by them, from the fourth dimension, by introducing the thoughts that would lead us, to execute the actions of his convenience.

But they invented that Jesus was born the son of Mary and the Holy Spirit; when really he was born from a relationship of pure sacred love, between his parents Mary, the Archangel Regina, and Joseph, the Archangel Raphael.

I came to see a video documenting sexual relations in 5D worlds, being a sexual relationship, but more oriented towards tenderness, and the soul connection between the couple.

I hope that those, whose heads are influenced, by all this garbage of improper mental programming about sex, can free themselves, and know that God was the one who made sex, as a reproductive means in the universe.

Enjoy sex with, and for, love in a healthy way; because it is a natural exchange of energies, that balances us, and leads us to evolve, in a natural and more effective way.



## HOW TO HARMONIZE PERSONALITY WITH INDIVIDUALITY

They turned us into one-dimensional beings, with the ability to perceive reality objectively, through the 5 senses; with our mind read like an open book, from the fourth dimension; to be able to manipulate us, and above all, because the most powerful energy; sex, we had as an instinct. It was obviously the perfect recipe for total manipulation.

This increased the divorce between our personality and our individuality, due to the creation of the ego, through the instilled fear, and the friction it produces, in the performance in our surrounding environment.

If we add, that they incarnated us in families that vibrated to very different tones than ours, plus all the information manipulation, etc., we can see that they made our lives very complicated, difficult and tedious. It would be like living against the current.

In addition, all the humans around us were manipulated, to become lethal weapons against us, attacking us with gossip out of envy, harassment, physical, emotional and mental abuse of all kinds. Everything is part of the vibrational war, sustained by the control of the level of consciousness, of humanity.

Of course, the pristine souls who came down to liberate humanity, despite being totally beaten, were never traumatized nor corrupted. But they managed to create their egos, to be able to face the reality of the battle, in the 3D Matrix.

In order to become one being, and overcome this duality, we have to start with:

1st. step: Feel the need to evolve spiritually, as is the main law of the universe.

2nd step: Recognize our weaknesses, created by the abuse that marked our unconscious mind, generating distortions that could end up leading us to be resentful, and accept ourselves as imperfect.

This process is carried out, through the quality of our thoughts, initiated by the knowledge of THE TRUTH. But we have to have the emotional strength to recognize ourselves as imperfect, and perfectible beings, without abandoning the search for our goal.

3rd step: Find the right tools, to start and follow an effective path, to make the change; this is why we always say that wanting is not power, knowing is power.

4th. step: Walk the path of change, and be prepared to be able to get up from the falls, recovering the lost will, that is what leads you to be weak. The path of change is for the strong.

Improving oneself is a titanic task, although it is very difficult, it is not impossible, it just has to start with self-acceptance, and a willingness to assert oneself, and perform the alchemical marriage between personality and individuality.



## THE STAR TROOP OF ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL

We came down to rescue humanity in a vibrational war, through the average vibrational frequency, of the human collective. That is why we came using a Trojan horse type strategy.

But with a total disadvantage, because the regressives had all the control over the surface of the planet, and humanity. We arrive supported by our integrity, our strength and our power to resist the regressive attacks, and we continue to be incorruptible, pristine souls.

We voluntarily go down, to carry out the most difficult crusade, that has ever been carried out in the universe. That is why we are the heroes of all galactic beings. We are the bravest warriors, the most determined, the most prepared, the best soldiers.

Our weapon is the study of THE TRUTH, and its dissemination; being persevering to resist enemy attacks, out of the unconditional love, for our hypnotized brothers.

This group was created to bring together the 144,000 star warriors, attracted virtually by the search for THE TRUTH, and its dissemination on all social networks, despite the great regressive censorship, in this virtual war.

THE TRUTH has to travel every corner of the virtual world, to bring our subjugated and hypnotized brothers, the possibility of freeing themselves from slavery, at their level of consciousness. We must rescue the greatest number of our brothers, but respecting their free will, respecting their final decision.

We only show them the path, they decide whether to follow it or not. We also have to be prepared to guide those who did not receive THE TRUTH, but who have woken up to see that their 3D Matrix world has vanished.

We have to guide them, and be part of their support, so that they can sustain themselves, with a new reality that stuns them.



# LOVE vs FEAR

*Applied to human beings.*

## Introduction

Our mind governs emotions, to direct them, in their natural process of spiritual evolution. But, they are the emotions, that give power to our actions, for the execution of this wonderful project.

## Love

Love is an excellent feeling, that unites everything; that is why we say, that it is the best glue in the universe. When we live full of feelings of love, we cause an elevation of our level of consciousness, sponsoring our spiritual evolution.

Love gives us points of view, that harmonize us with other human beings, animals, plants and minerals, with the entire surrounding environment. Love leads us to unity in

everything: from comprehensive health in our bodies, producing us joy, enjoying every moment, and even keeping us in a sustained state of happiness.

Love is the engine that drives the universe, maintaining its cohesion, synchronizing its energies with total precision.

## **Fear**

Fear is the energy that opposes love. Fear freezes us to act, makes us separate from other beings: humans, animals, plants and minerals, being an energy that destroys the universe.

Fear makes us feel threatened, that leads us to turn off the feeling of love, generating energies of doubt, that lead us to produce dense energies; thus, breaking with the natural process of our spiritual evolution, reversing the

process from evolutionary, to a normally artificial involutory process.

This involutory process, can lead us to continue degrading our vibrational frequency, leading us to generate the crudest feelings, such as hatred, resentment, etc.

Fear is the best destroyer of the universe, because it separates everything, it makes us doubt, suffer, etc., to feel threatened, to devolve through its related energies.

The main universal law is to evolve, and it can only be done voluntarily, through love. When you harbor fear, it automatically paralyzes your evolution, initiating the opposite process, with doubts and resentments, etc.

We have the free will to choose the quality of our thoughts, although they have been manipulated, by regressive beings from the fourth dimension. These

regressive beings obtain innumerable benefits, when they manipulate us to produce the lowest feelings.

But indistinctly we can always choose which thoughts we host, and what feelings this thought generates. This decision will affect our level of consciousness, by elevating or submerging it, and determining whether we evolve or not. Spiritual evolution leads us to progressive feelings of happiness, while fear leads us to become bitter, resentful and totally unhappy beings.

It is our exclusive responsibility to choose, whether we harbor thoughts that produce the feelings of love, or fear. We are the only ones responsible for our spiritual evolution, or involution .We are the only ones who can make those decisions. That is what true free will is all about.

Although thoughts are induced by third parties, and we process them unconsciously, we have to take responsibility

for them. In the universe there are no shortcuts, because it is governed by principles that act to maintain balance.

Our information reveals THE TRUTH, so that we become aware and can take control, and thus choose the altruistic thoughts, that lead us to the highest feelings, and produce our spiritual evolution, generating the collateral effect of freeing ourselves, from the vibrational prison, that captures our level of consciousness.

Our group radiates harmony; because revealing THE TRUTH leads us to improve ourselves, and become galactic humans, worthy of living in the natural worlds, starting from the fifth dimension.



# I ONLY KNOW THAT I KNOW NOTHING

## Introduction

I changed the phrase attributed to Socrates from “I only know that I don’t know anything”, because we are going to approach it from a very different point of view, from what we conclude with the very famous phrase.

The famous phrase leads us to conclude, that if Socrates, or a great philosopher and wise man, expressed this phrase, it was because knowledge is infinite. We could also conclude, that he expressed it as a form of humility, in the face of his vast knowledge. But we are going to give it another approach, a more pragmatic one.

In the 1960s, there was a very interesting phenomenon, that sponsored humanity's acceptance of science, giving it its total trust. But it turns out that science and scientists, were controlled by regressive beings, so we

fell into their networks in a naive way. This was a wonderful move for them, because they had subjected us to obscurantism for millennia, and now they gave us the feeling, that we were going to the light, being totally the opposite. They say, that the devil's best move, was to disguise himself as God.

If you haven't noticed yet, Gaia is our home, our mother and she gives us her entire body for free, so that we can live, I repeat FREE. But the regressive beings, made us work for them, and with this we paid for the right, to live in our own house.

It is interesting, how we bought that poisoned candy, that gave him more manipulation advantage, in his caste society, that prevented us from emancipating ourselves, from his yoke.

The point is that, no being of light could climb this structure, without ending up becoming a henchman, or being killed.

But they sold us the illusion of freedom, that through studying in our schools and universities, we could achieve success; when education was nothing more than a mental programming center, that allowed them to turn us into parrots. And gave us the illusion, that we were scholars, to prevent the rebels from uniting, and changing the rhythm of the world; a fact that is currently happening.

As you can see, it was a very well orchestrated macabre plan, and they coaxed us like babies. I mention all of this, because they sold us the world upside down, and we bought it. We would say, that society's most serious mistake, was giving up trust to science.

**I only know that I know nothing**

Within our life process, we were programmed to believe lies, which does not allow us to accept THE TRUTH, because it seems implausible to us, because we have already accepted the lie, disguised as the truth.

For this reason, we reveal THE TRUTH, and offer the option that, whoever decides on their own, to give the benefit of the doubt to THE TRUTH REVEALED here, and makes the effort to study it, and corroborate it through Research, will be able to free himself, from all the mental programming, induced to keep us within its 3D Matrix.

We already know why our work and our battle are so difficult, but our victory is guaranteed. That's why everything we learned in schools and universities, everything they showed us in the mass media, are nothing more than lies, disguised as truths, so that we can reach false conclusions.

So you have to start from “I only know that I know nothing”, and question everything, until you find THE TRUTH.

We must eliminate, the knowledge of the 3D world, and start with, the wisdom of the 5D world.



## DUALITY IN EVERYTHING

We are going to explain the importance of the level of consciousness. The level of consciousness, from a practical point of view, is the perception you have, of the world; the reality that you perceive, in your surroundings.

Remember that the universe is energy vibrating at different frequencies, so the frequency at which your level of consciousness vibrates, will be decisive about your perception of it. The level of consciousness, has a lot to do with, the comprehensive health of your being.

In other words, how harmonized your physical vehicles are: the mental, the emotional, the vital and the material, one with the others, will determine the vibratory frequency of your level of consciousness.

Living in a natural environment, something currently difficult, eating properly and healthily, walking at least three

kilometers a day, breathing fresh air, getting enough sleep, are vital aspects for excellent overall health.

Therefore, it is essential that we generate positive thoughts, maintain right thinking, and process altruistic feelings, and maintain right feeling. In these two aspects, we have to be very careful, because they are very subtle, and they can deceive us very easily through them.

This is why THE TRUTH is so important, through the information we process.

This initially leads us, using our will, to select our thoughts and feelings. Because through the mass media we are bombarded with lies, scenes, sounds and information of low degrees, to maintain low vibrations in our thoughts and feelings, those which affect the frequency of our level of consciousness.

*Why?*

Because since the universe is about frequencies, the worlds are delimited by their ranges, according to their vibratory patterns.

*What does this mean?*

That the 3D Matrix vibrates in a certain frequency range, with an upper limit that opposes the universal law of evolution, or the growth of our level of consciousness; thus keeping us confined in this world, within a vibrational prison.

That is why information is so important, THE TRUTH; because to the extent that we know THE TRUTH, we begin to free our level of consciousness, due to the change that it automatically produces, in our hierarchy of values; which leads us to vibrate higher, and transcend this artificial world of the 3D Matrix; because we perceive a new, very different reality.

Lies make us vibrate low, and our level of consciousness is affected, and we become trapped in this artificial 3D reality.

*We are going to give an example that can illustrate it:*

Let us imagine that our level of consciousness is a radio receiver, which captures the world through the frequency to which it is tuning. In other words, I can perceive the world through the bands AM or FM; let's say AM is 3D and FM is 5D. If our level of consciousness perceives the AM band, then we can only receive broadcasts from stations on that frequency, and that will be our reality, our world.

On the other hand, if we perceive the FM band, our world is totally different. If we can perceive both bands we can understand that a duality exists, because two different worlds coexist.

That is why the human mind is considered the philosopher's stone, because with the use of will, it is capable of changing the quality of its thoughts. It is your mind, with your will, that has the ability to make you evolve spiritually; but always based on THE TRUTH.

*I present to you the following process:*

When true information, THE TRUTH, leads you to new points of view, to new, more accurate conclusions, this has an impact on your consciousness, elevating it vibrationally, and changing your hierarchy of values, your priorities, producing an ascending spiral of your consciousness.

Lying produces the opposite process. Those who cannot control their thoughts, become puppets used to live as slaves; and even support the prison that imprisons them, defending it.

For this reason, the lower your level of consciousness, the more you believe in a limited reality, that separates everything, and the world becomes black or white, which means that only duality exists in everything. When your level of consciousness or consciousness is high, you will perceive the unity in everything.



## THE SPIRITUAL FUNCTION OF OPERATION CORONAVIRUS

When I remember the coronavirus issue, I am stunned by the masterful strategy carried out by those of the Light. INCREDIBLE!!

Since our Creator Father relieved Michael at the end of 2014, I thought that this would end sooner. But, in his magnanimous love he was executing, as far as necessary, as just as it is also, the lifting of free will in stages, to the extent that it is necessary. I quote:

- At the end of December 2016, he issued the commands to begin the dissolution of the matrix.
- Exactly one year later, the eviction of the Archons from the fourth dimension began.
- He handled universal mechanics, to delay us passing through the photon belt, without yet being prepared; and

when they could not delay it any longer, equipment was brought in, to neutralize the effects.

- He disabled the hadron collider.
- He ordered control of all the space of the galaxy.
- He ordered to seal the interdimensional portals on the planet.

So, the question always crossed my mind:

*How are they going to remove, the approximately two-thirds of humanity, that are not beings of Light from the planet?*

I thought of mass transfer when they went to sleep, when the high vibrations were not supported by their bodies.

Until the strategy comes:

## **Operation Coronavirus**

It was executed when the Creator Father brought the elite group Mushaba, to remove the highest level regressives, since the alliance would have taken many years.

In addition to that:

1. They allowed the regressives to carry out a false flag operation; with China creating a simulacrum of the supposed pandemic, taking advantage of it, to cleanse the regressives of China.

2. They let the pandemic run; and the regressives themselves, with their media, were in charge of magnifying it, initiating the paralysis of the world and thus helping to self-destruct by:

- The stock market crash, and China bought 30% of the actions of the regressive companies, to take them over; in addition to buying their manufacturing plants in China.

- They paralyzed trade and business, dominated by the regressives, so that their companies, that are not on the stock market, begin to be affected and enter a stage of bankruptcy.

- They lowered oil again, to guarantee the destruction of the Petro-dollar, which is the support of the regressives.

- They confined humanity in their homes, to avoid genocide attacks against it; while the armies of the Earth Alliance, searched for the regressives in their countries, or in the countries most dominated by them, because they were not able to move.

In this way, the ideal environment was created for the Earth Alliance, to begin the operation to clean up the minions; making the final stage of the complete evacuation of the regressives, and their servants, more viable.

The virus began to spread selectively in the countries most controlled by the regressives. Thus the process of eliminating minions began in the Vatican, New York, Spain, etc., following an agenda that continues to this day.

In conclusion: the Earth Alliance used humanity's own strengths and weaknesses. Unfortunately, time was not enough; and the regressives managed to triumph in this battle, by imposing and fulfilling their goal: THE VACCINE.



# EVERYTHING THAT COMES IS INFINITELY WONDERFUL

## Introduction

In this final chapter, we are going to expose the most relevant events, that have happened in our civilization; and determine the events that are coming.

The intention is that you can finish putting together the puzzle, by interweaving the information, and having a macroscopic perspective of THE TRUTH; that you can understand, that its dissemination is essential, for the liberation of humanity.

Human beings are enslaved on the surface of planet Earth, through their level of consciousness, and are managed by manipulation of the collective with lies, deception and all types of poison, to prevent their spiritual evolution.

*“Our mission in life is a great responsibility”*

**Beginning of our enslavement.**

Why?

Because we are children of the Creator Father, we are beings with multidimensional presence; that is, at all levels of the universe, we inherit the ability to create realities, through our thoughts and emotions. A capacity that regressives do not possess.

When I refer to the Creator Father, I am not referring to Jehovah, the god of the Old Testament of the Bible, who is a regressive of the Anunnaki race. This being is very well defined by the Bible, as the lord of armies. Because it refers to Enlil, the god who made the Brit Milah pact with Abraham, when Abraham had just arrived on the planet, already brought from an almost destroyed planet Mars, so that they would be his servants. The Jews will become the lieutenants, who will take direct control of humanity; this concept must sound very familiar to you.

Enlil (Jehovah) offered Abraham:

- Land and
- Offspring,.

*So that?*

So that they would play the role, of being a privileged race, that controlled humanity; since the Annunakis could not contact humans, with their reptilian aspects, because it would become very evident, that they are not gods; and would be proof, that there are other races in the universe. It was Enlil, who asked Abraham to sacrifice his son, as an act of loyalty. It was also Enlil, who appeared to Moses on Mount Horeb in the form of a burning bush; In Exodus 3 of the Bible we read:

*"Then Moses covered his face, because he was afraid to look at God."*

In other words, Moses felt fear, and not love, towards that god.

Do you understand?

And Enlil himself, Jehovah, later tried to kill him; because he had not fulfilled the Brit-Milah pact with his firstborn son. I explain all this for the following reasons:

- To expose Jehovah, Enlil, leader of the Anunnaki armies, as a regressive being, who longs to be worshiped as a god.
- His methodology of provoking fear to subdue his interlocutors.
- His hatred, resentment and aggressiveness, which are characteristics from which the Creator Father suffers.
- To see how Christian parishioners read the Bible, and do not analyze anything.

### **A little history:**

Enlil's hatred towards Egypt, comes from the fact that Egypt was a civilization, developed by his brother Enki,

whom he hated; because there was a struggle, from his planet of origin, for power. And also because they both courted Ninhursag, their mutual sister, since incest was accepted in Anunnaki society. But she preferred Enki; and then all the stories of civilizations, like Egypt, Mexico and others, were destroyed by Enlil.

As for Enki, he liked to copulate with the earthlings; and in the exchange of energy, he evolved to be able to process the feeling of love towards his genetic creation: humanity. Since originally he was the one who created us, disobeying the order of his father, who had requested that the remaining 10 helices of our DNA be destroyed, to ensure that we would always be his slaves; but Enki put a seal between the helix 2 and 3.

It should be noted, that in the Universal Flood in which humanity was murdered, it was Enki who sent an engineer to help Noah, because he was his favorite son;

again disobeying his father, the king Anu, to build the ark, and carry the animal genetics, and vegetable seeds on the planet, to rebuild it. Let us remember, the placement of the moon, as an artificial satellite: note that it never rotates, to produce the flood, and manipulate the vital energies, on the surface of the planet.

That is why they can only control the surface of the planet. Thus, pre-Adamic humanity, killed in the Flood, known as the Elves. or the generation of Lilith, who possessed the gift of telepathy, and harbored no fear of the Anunnaki, therefore was not functional for their interests. It was for this reason, that our generation, the Adamic, was later developed; and in this way, the progressive process of its enslavement began, which was done through the facts mentioned in the previous chapters.

## **The Hybrid Royalty, The Catholic Church and The Archons**

Let us remember, that the regressive beings made a strategic alliance, to enslave humanity on the surface of the planet, through a caste society; where their direct relatives, collaborators and minions would occupy the highest steps, at the top of the pyramid, to prevent human beings from having access to power, money, freedom, reality. It was part of the plan, to complete our enslavement, forever.

We mentioned before, the importance of the Zionist Jews in this macabre plan. The Zionists would occupy the second and third tier, from top to bottom, with the first tier being the hybrid royalty, which ended up being governed by the Catholic church.

### *Who are Hybrid Royalty?*

The Annunaki interactions, -the Terrestrials and the Anunnaki-, the Adamic Humans, created hybrids, with a predominance of Anunnaki genes. These hybrid beings, were chosen to be the kings of the planet. They will still be the

direct intermediaries, with their Annunaki ascendants, and they will worship them as gods, but they will be worshiped by the inferior castes, within the formed society. The term blue blood, is not a metaphorical term, they are blue blooded, because they are predominantly reptilian. And instead of iron in their hemoglobin, they have copper, which makes their color blue, like that of the reptiles.

Obviously we have already talked about the Catholic Church, which was founded by Emperor Constantine the Great, because the archons found a way to incarnate in human bodies, known as organic portals, which have an external human appearance. (In my youth, I had three experiences of meeting Dominican businessmen and politicians who, when shaking hands, in greeting, I noticed that they had no life, because they did not feel the "typical warmth" of that of Humans). Remember also, that the

archons managed to parasitize the Anunnaki, who already had an addiction to gross human energies.

This led them to be hybrid royalty -the Catholic Church; which after disputes over control of the planet, with the European hybrid kings, mainly Italian, the Pope ended up receiving the real estate title, of being the owner of planet Earth. The church also took over us through baptism, a ceremony in which they handed us over to their main demon Yaldabaoth, a pact that we ratified in each persignation.

The church was Constantine's great move, because he distorted the teachings of Jesus, imposed them distorted, at his convenience. And used them to program humanity, to help them accept slavery, as something natural, through dogma and mental programming; taking advantage of the weakness of humanity, for not having a connection with its spiritual being, behind the seal placed in the DNA.

Thus the caste society was made up of:

- The Archons and the Satanic Hordes in the fourth dimension, and some with organic portals in the third dimension.

- The Annunakis in the third and fourth dimensions, and their pawns, the grays, to do the dirty work invisibly, for the humans.

- The Catholic Church, the Pope, the cardinals, the Jesuits, controlled by secret societies, in case some human sneaks in as Pope (Remember Pope John Paul I).

- Regressive hybrid royalty (There are exceptions, but very few).

- The Zionist Jews who control the main international banks and part of the large corporations.

- Minions who own international corporations - such as the media industry, the food industry, the pharmaceutical

industry, the health industry, the educational system, the presidents, the officials of global and international institutions and governments, to guarantee the elimination of those who would like to break their interests; bankers and politicians, to command the governments and mainly the central banks; military, to control the armies, with their weapons power; etc.

- Minions turned celebrities, beings who allowed themselves to be seduced by power, money and fame. It includes minor religions, the vast majority of corrupted esoteric groups, etc.

- Beings of light whose weakness led them to become minions.

- Population of the hypnotized who blindly follow the status quo.

- Pristine, incorruptible beings of light (us).

As you can see, it is a society where the pristine warriors of light, were going to live a very limited, and miserable life, from all points of view; so their possibilities of helping to emancipate humanity, will be minimal. However, over time and despite having everything against us, and with the indirect help of the Galactic Federation of Light, we have been able to progressively increase the frequency of human consciousness on the planet, getting closer to fading the 3D Matrix.

This is why it is very important, that you know THE TRUTH first, so that all of you can cooperate in this crusade of unconditional and altruistic love. Spreading it to all possible virtual social groups, to sow the seeds of THE TRUTH, and thus achieve the critical mass, to finish vanishing the vibrational prison, that the regressives imposed on our level of consciousness.

## **The planetary process**

We have already described, that the evolution of the Adamic race has been very unique; given the circumstances that occurred in the galaxy, that gave the Annunakis the opportunity to satisfy the needs, on their planet Nibiru. Obviously, they manipulated our free will, so it was opposed to spiritual evolution.

The surface of planet Earth was imprisoned in its 3D Matrix; inclusive with technological equipment used from the Moon, sustained through the crude thoughts and feelings produced by humanity, so that it itself remained trapped, within its own prison. This is why it becomes the battlefield, between the regressive beings, and the 144,000 galactic warriors.

However, this is not a conventional war, where war weapons are used. But a vibrational war, through the average frequency of the human collective, where the

regressives manipulate them; and we show them THE TRUTH, to dispel the 3D Matrix.

For this they lowered the elite of the 144,000 incorruptible souls. Obviously they would receive the regressive attacks, from all points of view. Although our mentor avoids events in which they can assassinate them.

Therefore, this war becomes a war of TRUTH versus lies, to produce the world that the critical mass decides through the quality of their thoughts and feelings.

In conclusion, they subjected us to lies, poisons, or misinformation, fear, terror and all the dense energies that guaranteed, that we would not be able to sow enough light energies, to make their 3D Matrix disappear through starvation.

This is how this war has been fought for millennia, in antiquity, with the Cathars, the Essenes and the Knights

Templar, who ended up murdered by the Catholic Church; or recently with John F. Kennedy, Martin Luther King, Malcolm X, John Lennon, Saddam Hussein, Muammar Gaddafi, and several men of science, murdered by the CIA.

Despite pandemics, such as the bubonic plague, which were originated by the Annunakis, to today's Chemtrails and pandemics generated by their minions; despite slowing down science and technology through education, and the seizure of patents, controlling governments, armies, central banks, corporations; beings of light have fought with blood, sweat and tears, and some have left their lives, to fight against these regressive beings; all for the unconditional love of humanity, and to free them, so they can continue their spiritual evolution.

Obviously the Galactic Federation of Light has had to intervene, as well as with the incarnation of very spiritually advanced beings, to achieve the desired redemption. It has

taken thousands of years, but we are already approaching the vibrational minimum, that will fade the 3D Matrix through starvation.

This is why the Creator Father asks me to reveal THE TRUTH to you, so that you can study, confirm and disseminate it in all possible groups of your virtual social networks. Because the starting point for change, is when your mind begins to know THE TRUTH; to perceive the true story lived; not the one told by the regressive misinformation media. Because all this leads you to change your decisions, that is, your behavior patterns, by the increase in the vibrational frequency, of your level of consciousness. And so everyone does their little bit, for the victory of this vibrational war.

Do not take this superficially; this is the most important thing in our entire universal existence, by far. Our

weapons are the study and dissemination of THE TRUTH, because it makes us beacons of light for humanity.

## **Our commitment to humanity**

We have to study and share THE TRUTH throughout our environment, especially in all possible groups on our social networks. It is the direct and forceful way to defeat the regressives.

### *Because?*

Because this 3D world on the surface of the planet is an artificial world, it is a world created by pure technology, and by the manipulation of regressives for their nefarious objectives. This is why we insist on concentrating on doing the work we came here to do.

Letting ourselves be distracted from them through their misinformation, deceptions and lies is to unconsciously take their side.

For them we are, as the movie *The Matrix* says, an energy generation battery, to sustain their 3D Matrix. Furthermore, we are their workers on the surface of the planet; we are their livestock farm.

It is very good that we understand, that we are not here by mistake, nor by chance; that we did not even come to live a normal life. We are here, because we choose to come join the vibrational battle, as the warriors of light that we are.

We came to raise the average level of consciousness of humanity. And for this, the knowledge and dissemination of THE TRUTH is essential. The Creator Father assigns me to reveal it, because I am the regent of THE TRUTH.

We have fought with pure emotional resistance, with pure will, with pure love on a totally controlled battlefield; but we risked everything, to free humanity on the surface of the planet.

We are the ones, who have to carry the hypnotized people; and this was a responsibility, that we voluntarily accepted; and for which we signed life contracts, committing ourselves to freeing them.

Let us not be confused by the regressive beings, because we are achieving our final victory. We only have the last part of the final battle left, which is to finish snatching the remaining 1%, that they have left, of control of the planet.

All that is left, is one last effort to start this wonderful GESARA law, and give our loved hypnotized brothers their freedom.

Many want precise dates, others accuse us that we have erred in them; others accuse us of everything; but the responsibility belongs to everyone. The dates must be determined by the human collective, with the vibratory

frequency of its level of consciousness. Because this is what creates the future and the times.

I hope I have encouraged you to do your best to study and spread THE TRUTH. Thus, we facilitate the work of the Earth Alliance, and sponsor the arrival of the Galactic Federation of Light, and the Agarthans, to help us restore the universal law of spiritual evolution on the surface of our planet.

### **Everything that is coming is infinitely wonderful**

Two thousand years ago, Jesus, Mary Magdalene and Sarah came to you, taking advantage of a cosmic opportunity to redeem humanity.

That time, the regressives were able to prevent it. This time, we came, the Archangel Regina, the Elohim of humanity's karma, our daughter Crystal, who succumbed to the 3D Matrix, and was replaced by the Archangel Hope.

Yes, we three form the trinity that came to the planet, to consummate together with all of you, the work of liberation of humanity. That work that began some 2,000 years ago with our son, his twin flame, our daughter-in-law, and our granddaughter: Jesus, Mary Magdalene and Sarah.

The two trinities came, one to begin this wonderful process of liberation, and the other to conclude it.

We are both in charge of transmuting a large part of humanity's karma, of showing THE TRUTH for everyone, to return to the natural worlds, where divinity rules.

Now the transition period will begin, which begins with the promulgation of the GESARA LAW. This means that we must be prepared, to inform and guide our brothers, shocked by the abrupt change.

This is our well-deserved triumph, we are making universal history, where we will be the protagonists of triumphing in the most difficult war ever fought.



**NOTE:** You can download the 33 conferences from our website, only click or tap the following link:

[www.laverdadrevelada.net](http://www.laverdadrevelada.net)

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Finally, we recognize the merits to those who deserve them, we give our deepest thanks to those who have collaborated with the dissemination of THE TRUTH, the operations on our social networks, and have collaborated in this project in one way or another.

Especially to those who have committed themselves beyond what is normal, such as:

**Sergio Mella Calderón**

**Silvia Leiva Chávez**

**Rafael Escribano**

**Deborah Sargent**

**Saulo Romero**

**Areli González**

**Ricardo Benavides Malqui**

**Nyl Sylvia Federico**

**Fernando Zarate**

**Angela De Llano**

**Fito Rodríguez**

**Conce Pol**

**Abél Hernán Carranza**

**Magnolia Toy García**

**Manuel Pedro Zego**

**Claudia Krauss**